MONTANA ENERGY DATA

HANDBOOK

December 1992

Prepared for

ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY COUNCIL

Room 106, State Capitol Helena, MT 59620-1704 (406) 444-3742

Prepared by

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES AND CONSERVATION

Energy Division 1520 East Sixth Avenue Helena, MT 59620-2301 (406) 444-6697

BACKGROUND

House Joint Resolution 31 of the 1991 Legislature directed the Environmental Quality Council (EQC) to develop a framework for a proposed state energy policy. EQC requested that the Department of Natural Resources and Conservation (DNRC) compile available energy data to provide a context and a historical perspective to the development of the energy policy. DNRC produced the *Montana Energy Data Handbook*, an extensive update and revision of the *Montana Historical Energy Statistics*. This handbook also will support application of the EQC Energy Policy Analysis Methodology, developed as an element of the energy policy framework. That methodology is designed as a tool for evaluating the costs and benefits of energy-related legislation. To meet the deadlines imposed by the schedule of a legislative session, the methodology will rely heavily on data already gathered in the handbook.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This report was compiled by Paul Cartwright (Production and Consumption, Petroleum Products, Renewable Energy, and Background Data), Bob Frantz (Coal, Natural Gas, and Crude Oil), Patricia Glick (Transportation), and John Goroski (Electricity). Nancy McLane assisted in data gathering and production for all sections. Barbara Lien did the layout and design. Pat Boggess, Joanne Brown, Kerry Campbell, and Emelia Satre handled the word processing. Paul Cartwright provided overall project coordination.

In addition, many individuals from private organizations, utilities, and government agencies provided data for this publication.

Contents

Notes R	egarding the Data	1
Abbrevi	ations and Acronymsations and Acronyms	3
Glossar	y	5
	1: Energy Production and Consumption	
1.1	Production of Energy by Type of Fuel (physical units), 1960-91	13
1.2	Production of Energy by Type of Fuel (trillion Btu), 1960-91	
1.3	Consumption of Energy by Type of Fuel (physical units), 1960-90	
1.4	Consumption of Energy by Type of Fuel (trillion Btu), 1960-90	
1.5	Consumption of Energy by Sector (trillion Btu), 1960-90	
1,6	Residential Energy Consumption Estimates, 1960-90	20
1,7	Commercial Energy Consumption Estimates, 1960-90	21
1.8	Industrial Energy Consumption Estimates, 1960-90	22
1.9	Transportation Energy Consumption Estimates, 1960-90	23
Chapter	2: Electricity	25
2.1	Electric Power Generating Capacity by Company and Plant as of December 31, 1991	
2.2	Net Electric Generation and Fuel Consumption by Company and Plant, 1991	28
2.3	Annual Consumption of Fuels for Electric Generation, 1960-91	29
2.4	Net Electric Generation by Type of Fuel Unit, 1960-91	
2.5	Annual Sales of Electricity, 1960-91	32
2.6	Average Annual Prices for Electricity Sold, 1960-90	34
2.7	Summary of Consumers, Revenue, Retail Sales, and Average Price per Kilowatt-hour, 1990	36
Chapter	3: Coal	
3.1	Demonstrated Reserve Base of Coal by State and Rank as of January 1, 1992	
3.2	U.S. Coal Production by State and Rank, 1991	
3.3	Coal Production and Average Mine Price by Rank of Coal, 1950-91	
3.4	Coal Production by Company, 1978-91	
3.5	Distribution of Coal for Use in Montana, 1974-91	
3.6	Receipts of Montana Coal at Electric Utility Plants, 1973-91	
3.7	Destination of Montana Coal Delivered to Steam-Electric Plants, 1978-91	
Chapter	r 4: Natural Gas	49
4.1	Year-end Proved Reserves of Natural Gas, 1950-79	
4.2	Year-end Proved Reserves of Natural Gas and Natural Gas Liquids, 1976-91	
4.3	Natural Gas Production and Average Wellhead Price, 1950-91	
4.4	Number of Producing Gas and Gas Condensate Wells, and Number of Gas Wells Drilled, 1966-91	
4.5	Natural Gas Consumption by Customer Class, 1950-91	
4.6	Average Natural Gas Prices by Customer Class, 1950-91	
4.7	Average Natural Gas Consumption and Annual Cost per Consumer, 1980-91	59
4.8	Sales of Natural Gas by Gas Utilities, 1950-91	60

Chapte	er 5: Crude Oil and Petroleum Products	63
5.1	Year-end Proved Reserves of Crude Oil, 1950-91	
5.2		
5.3	Number of Producing Oil Wells by Region and Number of Oil and Gas Wells Drilled by Type, 1955-91	68
5.4	Average Daily Oil Production per Well and Annual Production by Region, 1955-91	70
5.5	Crude Oil Production and Average Wellhead Prices, 1950-91	
5.6	Total Refinery Receipts by Source of Crude Oil, 1953-91	74
5.7	Petroleum Product Consumption Estimates, 1960-90	76
5.8	Residential Petroleum Product Consumption Estimates, 1960-90	77
5.9	Commercial Petroleum Product Consumption Estimates, 1960-90	78
5.1	O Industrial Petroleum Product Consumption Estimates, 1960-90	79
5.1	1 Transportation Petroleum Product Consumption Estimates, 1960-90	80
Chapte	er 6: Renewable Energy	81
6.1	Average Wind Speed at Selected High Potential Sites	83
6.2	Average Daily Solar Radiation, 1961-90	84
6.3	Ethanol Production and Gasohol Consumption, 1980-91	
Chapte	er 7: Transportation	
7.1	Motor Fuel Use, 1950-90	
7.2	Estimated Price of Motor Fuel and Motor Fuel Taxes, 1970-90	
7.3	Highway Use of Gasoline by Month, 1986-90	
7.4	Gasoline Prices by Month, 1986-90	
7.5	State Motor Vehicle Registrations, 1950-90	
7.6	Vehicle Registrations by Type of Vehicle and Year of Make (1991 registrations)	96
7.7	Vehicle Miles Travelled (VMT) by Functional Class of Highway, 1980-90	97
7.8	Vehicle Miles Travelled (VMT) by Federal-Aid Systems, 1970-90	
7.9	Transportation to Work by Mode, 1990	98
Chapte	er 8: Background Data	101
8.1	Montana Energy Tax Collections, Fiscal Years 1981-92	
8.2	Heating Degree Days for Selected Locations, 1961-90 Average	
8.3	Residential Fuel Choice and Type of Heating Equipment, 1960-90	
8.4	Economic Indices	

Figures

1.1	Production of Energy by Type of Fuel, 1960-91	
1.2	Production and Consumption of Energy, 1960-90	15
1.3	Consumption of Energy by Sector, 1960-90	19
2.1	Annual Electric Generation by Type of Fuel Unit, 1960-91	31
2.2	Generation and Sales of Electricity, 1960-91	31
2.3	Annual Sales of Electricity, 1960-91	33
2.4	Montana and U.S. Sales Growth, 1960-91	33
2.5	Nominal Electricity Prices, 1960-90	35
2.6	Real Electricity Prices, 1960-90	35
2.7	Montana and U.S. Electricity Price Growth, 1960-90	35
3.1	Coal Production and Average Mine Price, 1950-91	42
3.2	Coal Production by Company, 1978-91	42
3.3	Destination of Montana Coal to Steam-Electric Plants, 1978-91	47
4.1	Number of Producing Gas and Gas Condensate Wells and Average Wellhead Price, 1966-91	54
4.2	Natural Gas Production, Consumption and Average Wellhead Price, 1950-91	54
4.3	Natural Gas Consumption and Price for All Customers, 1950-91	57
4.4	Natural Gas Consumption by Customer Class, 1950-91	57
5.1	Estimated Crude Oil Proved Reserves by Region, 1991	67
5.2	Number of Producing Oil Wells by Region, 1955-91	69
5.3	Number of Oil Wells, Gas Wells and Dry Holes Drilled, 1955-91	69
5.4	Average Daily Oil Production per Well by Region, 1955-91	71
5.5	Oil Production by Region, 1955-91	71
5.6	Crude Oil Production and Average Wellhead Price, 1950-91	73
5.7	Refinery Receipts by Source of Crude Oil, 1955-91	75
6.1	Selected High Potential Wind Monitoring Sites	83
7.1	Highway Motor Fuel Use, 1970-90	90
7.2	Nominal Gasoline Prices, 1970-90	92
7.3	Real Gasoline Prices, 1970-90	92
7.4	Nominal Diesel Prices, 1970-90	93
7.5	Real Diesel Prices, 1970-90	93
7.6	Monthly Gasoline Use and Prices, Seasonal Trend, 1986-90	94
7.7	Percent of Vehicles by Age Group (1991 registrations)	96
7.8	Means of Transportation to Work, 1990	99
7.9	Private Vehicle Occupancy, 1990	99
7.10	Travel Time to Work, 1990	99
8.1	Department of Revenue Collections for Selected Energy Taxes, FY 1981-92	104
8.2	Selected Energy-Related Property Tax Collections, FY 1981-92	104

Notes Regarding the Data

The reader is cautioned against data comparisons between tables drawn from different sources. First, this report uses definitions developed by the U.S. Department of Energy (DOE) for the residential, commercial, industrial, transportation, and electricity utility end-use sectors. These sector definitions are not necessarily the same as those used by other data sources. Second, in some instances, two sources may show markedly different figures for basically the same data item. Such discrepancies are the result of differences in data collection methods and reporting procedures. This report recognizes that these differences exist but, in general, does not include explanations for the differences. Readers needing detailed explanations of the definitions, data collection methods, etc., should refer to the original data sources or contact the Energy Division.

Sales of energy products do not necessarily indicate consumption of those products. Some forms of energy may be added to storage facilities during the reporting period, causing sales to exceed consumption. Similarly, actual consumption may exceed sales if stockpiles are reduced by withdrawals from storage.

When DOE changes its reporting procedures or estimation methods, data from previous years are often revised to provide a time series of reasonably comparable data. For the purposes of this document, individual figures or years of data have been revised according to the most recently published information. In most cases, however, these revisions are not noted in the tables.

In some cases, individual data entries do not add to the printed totals. This can occur when the individual items have been rounded independently of the totals, or when the totals are based on unpublished revisions of the individual entries. (For example, many federal publications are published both monthly and annually, but the annual figures reflect unpublished additions, corrections, and revisions to the monthly data.) In such cases, the reader should consider the individual data entries indicative of the measurement in question rather than definitive.

DOE source publications often change the units in which data are reported; for example, DOE may change from reporting natural gas in millions of cubic feet to billions of cubic feet. Rather than revising the entire data series to reflect such a change, this report generally retains the original reporting units, appending zeros as necessary. For this reason, trailing zeros in figures should be considered place holders rather than significant digits.

The compilation of this publication was completed in November 1992. The most current data available at the time were used. Final energy data compiled by the U.S. Department of Energy typically are not published until 10-12 months after the end of the year.

Comments, corrections, suggestions, and requests for assistance as they apply to this report should be addressed to the Energy Division, Department of Natural Resources and Conservation, 1520 East Sixth Avenue, Helena, Montana 59620; telephone (406) 444-6697.

Abbreviations and Acronyms

bbl

Barrel

bcf

Billion cubic feet

Btu

British thermal unit

CAFE

Corporate Average Fuel Economy

CPI

Consumer Price Index

DNRC

Montana Department of Natural Resources and Conservation

DOE

U.S. Department of Energy

DOR

Montana Department of Revenue

DRB

Demonstrated reserve base

Ε

Estimated figure

EIA

U.S. Department of Energy, Energy Information Administration

FERC

Federal Energy Regulatory Commission

FHWA

Federal Highway Administration

GVW

Gross vehicle weight

GW

Gigawatt

GWh

Gigawatt-hour

HDD

Heating degree day

kW

Kilowatt

kWh

Kilowatt-hour

LPG

Liquefied petroleum gas

mcf

Thousand cubic feet

Mbbl

Thousand barrels

MMbbl

Million barrels

MMcf

Million cubic feet

MPC

Montana Power Company

Mtons

Thousand short tons

MW

Megawatt

MWh

Megawatt-hour

NΑ

Not available

Р

Preliminary figure

PSC

Montana Public Service Commission

psia

Pounds per square inch absolute

QF

Qualifying facility

٠

(Short) ton

TBtu

Trillion British thermal units

W

Withheld to avoid disclosure of individual company data

W

Watt

4-

Glossary

Asphalt: A dark-brown-to-black cement-like material containing bitumens as the predominant constituents obtained by petroleum processing. The definition includes crude asphalt as well as the following finished products: cements, fluxes, the asphalt content of emulsions (exclusive of water), and petroleum distillates blended with asphalt to make cutback asphalts.

Average Megawatt: A unit of energy output over a specified time period. It is equivalent to the total energy in megawatt-hours divided by 8,760 (the number of hours in a year).

Average Mine Price: The total value of the coal produced at the mine divided by the total production tonnage (See F.O.B. Mine Price).

Aviation Gasoline: All special grades of gasoline for use in aviation reciprocating engines, as given in ASTM Specification D910 and Military Specification MIL-G-5572. Aviation gasoline includes blending components.

Barrel: A volumetric unit of measure for crude oil and petroleum products equivalent to 42 U.S. gallons.

Bcf: One billion cubic feet.

British Thermal Unit (Btu): A standard unit of energy equal to the quantity of heat required to raise the temperature of 1 pound of water by 1 degree Fahrenheit (F).

Capacity: The amount of electric power which a generator, turbine, transformer, transmission circuit, station, or system is capable of producing or delivering.

Class of Service: A group of customers with similar characteristics (e.g., residential, commercial, industrial, sales for resale, etc.) identified for the purpose of setting an electric rate structure.

Coal: A black or brownish-black solid combustible substance formed by the partial decomposition of vegetable matter without free access to air and under the influence of moisture and, often, increased pressure and temperature. The rank of coal (anthracite, bituminous, subbituminous, and lignite) is determined by its heating value.

Anthracite: Hard and jet black with a high luster, it is the highest rank of coal and is mined in northeastern Pennsylvania. Anthracite contains approximately 22 to 28 million Btu per ton as received.

Bituminous: The most common coal, it is soft, dense, and black with well defined bands of bright and dull material. Bituminous is ranked between anthracite and subbituminous and is mined chiefly in Kentucky, Pennsylvania, and West Virginia. The heating value ranges from 19 to 30 million Btu per ton as received.

Lignite: A brownish-black coal of the lowest rank; it is mined in North Dakota, **Montana**, and Texas. The heat content of lignite ranges from 9-17 million Btu per ton as received.

Subbituminous: A dull black coal ranking between lignite and bituminous; it is mined chiefly in Montana and Wyoming. The heat content of subbituminous coal ranges from 16 to 24 million Btu per ton as received.

Coal Rank: A classification of coal based on fixed carbon, volatile matter, and heating value.

Cogeneration: A process that sequentially produces useful energy (thermal or mechanical) and electricity from the same energy sources.

Consumer Price Index (CPI): This index is issued by the U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics as a measure of average changes in the retail prices of goods and services.

Corporate Average Fuel Economy (CAFE): The Energy Policy and Conservation Act of 1975 requires car manufacturers to meet strict energy efficiency standards. In 1991, the range of new cars sold by each manufacturer is required to obtain an average of 27.5 mpg and light trucks 20.7 mpg.

Crude Oil (Including Lease Condensate): A mixture of hydrocarbons that exists in liquid phase in underground reservoirs and remains liquid at atmospheric pressure after passing through surface separating facilities. Included are lease condensate and liquid hydrocarbons produced from tar sands, gilsonite, and oil shale. Drip gases are also included, but topped crude oil (residual oil) and other unfinished oils are excluded. Where identifiable, liquids produced at natural gas processing plants and mixed with crude oil are likewise excluded.

Demand: The rate at which electric energy is delivered to a system, part of a system, or piece of equipment at a given instant or during a designated period of time (See Load).

Demand-Side Management: Electric utility activities designed to reduce customer use of electricity or change the time pattern of use in ways that will produce desired changes in the utility load.

Demonstrated Reserve Base: A collective term for the sum of coal in both measured and indicated resource categories of reliability that represents 100 percent of the coal in these categories in place as of a certain date. includes beds of bituminous coal and anthracite 28 or more inches thick and beds of subbituminous coal 60 or more Inches thick that occur at depths to 1,000 feet. Includes beds of lignite 60 or more inches thick that can be surface mined. Includes also thinner and/ or deeper beds that presently are being mined or for which there is evidence that they could be mined commercially at this time. Represents that portion of the identified coal resource from which reserves are calculated.

Diesel Fuel: Fuel used for internal combustion in diesel engines; usually that fraction of crude oil that distills after kerosene (See Distillate Fuel Oil).

Direct Normal Radiation: Solar beam radiation coming from the sun's disk (measured by a pyrheliometer). As used in this publication, the average daily sum of direct normal solar radiation.

Distillate Fuel Oil: A general classification for one of the petroleum fractions produced in conventional distillation operations. It is used primarily for space heating, on-and-offhighway diesel engine fuel (including railroad engine fuel and fuel for agricultural machinery), and electric power generation. Included are products known as No. 1, No. 2 and No. 4 fuel oils; No. 1, No. 2, and No. 4 diesel fuel. **End-Use Sectors:** Energy use is assigned to the major end-use sectors according to the following guidelines as closely as possible:

Residential sector: Energy consumed by private household establishments primarily for space heating, water heating, air conditioning, cooking, and clothes drying.

Commercial sector: Energy consumed by non-manufacturing business establishments, including motels, restaurants, wholesale businesses, retail stores, laundries, and other service enterprises; by health, social, and educational institutions; and by federal, state, and local governments.

Industrial sector: Energy consumed by manufacturing, construction, mining, agriculture, fishing, and forestry establishments.

Transportation sector: Energy consumed to move people and commodities in both the public and private sectors, including military, railroad, vessel bunkering, and marine uses, as well as the pipeline transmission of natural gas.

Electric utility sector: Energy consumed by privately and publicly owned establishments that generate electricity primarily for resale.

Ethanol: Ethyl alcohol or grain alcohol, C_2H_5OH . It is the alcohol contained in intoxicating beverages. Ethanol can be produced from biomass by the conversion process called fermentation (See **Gasohol**).

F.O.B. Mine Price: The "free on board" mine price. This is the price paid for coal measured in dollars per short ton at the mining operation site and, therefore, does not include freight/shipping and insurance costs.

Fossil Fuel: Any naturally occurring fuel of an organic nature, such as coal, crude oil, and natural gas.

Fuel: Any substance that, for the purpose of producing energy, can be burned, otherwise chemically combined, or split or fused in a nuclear reaction.

Gas Condensate Well: A gas well that produces from a gas reservoir containing considerable quantities of liquid hydrocarbons in the pentanes and heavier range generally described as "condensate."

Gas Well: A well that is completed for the production of gas from either nonassociated gas reservoirs or associated gas and oil reservoirs.

Gasohol: A blend of finished motor gasoline (leaded or unleaded) and alcohol (generally ethanol but sometimes methanol) in which 10 percent or more of the product is alcohol.

Generation (Electric): The production of electric energy from other forms of energy; also, the amount of electric energy produced, expressed in kilowatt-hours (kWh).

Gross: The total amount of electric energy produced by the generating units in a generating station or stations, measured at the generator terminals.

Net: Gross generation less the electric energy consumed at the generating station for station use. (Energy required for pumping at pumped-storage plants is regarded as plant use and is subtracted from the gross generation and from hydroelectric generation.)

Gigawatt (GW): One billion watts.

Gigawatt-hour (GWh): One billion watt-hours.

Global Radiation: The sum of the direct, diffuse, and ground reflected solar radiation components incident on a flat surface of any orientation.

Gross Withdrawals: Full well stream volume excluding condensate separated at the lease.

Heating Degree Days: The number of degrees per day the daily average temperature is below a certain temperature, usually 65 degrees Fahrenheit. The daily average temperature is the mean of the maximum and minimum temperature for a 24-hour period.

Horsepower: A unit of power equal to 746 watts.

Hydroelectric Power Plant: A plant in which the turbine generators are driven by falling water.

Implicit Price Deflator: A measure over time of price changes of goods and services. Unlike the Consumer Price Index, it is not based on surveys of the cost of a theoretical "market basket" of items, but rather is derived from data collected for the National Income Accounts. For this reason, it reflects price changes in actual current patterns of production and consumption.

Jet Fuel: The term includes kerosenetype jet fuel and naphtha-type jet fuel. Kerosene-type jet fuel is a kerosenequality product used primarily for commercial turbojet and turboprop aircraft engines. Naphtha-jet fuel is a fuel in the heavy naphtha range used primarily for military turbojet and turboprop aircraft engines.

Kerosene: A petroleum distillate that boils at a temperature between 300-550 degrees F, that has a flash point higher than 100 degrees F, that has a gravity range from 40-46 degrees API, and that has a burning point in the range of 150-175 degrees F. Kerosene is used in space heaters, cook stoves, and water heaters, and is suitable for use as an illuminant when burned in wick lamps.

Kllowatt (kW): One thousand watts. The kW is the basic unit of measurement of electric power.

Kilowatt-hour (kWh): One thousand watt-hours. The kWh is the basic unit of measurement of electric energy, and is equivalent to 3412 Btu.

Lease Condensate: A natural gas liquid recovered from gas well gas (associated and nonassociated) in lease separators or natural gas field facilities. Lease condensate consists primarily of pentanes and heavier hydrocarbons.

Liquetied Petroleum Gases (LPG):

Propane, propylene, butanes, butylene, butane-propane mixtures, ethane-propane mixtures, and isobutane produced at refineries or natural gas processing plants, including plants that fractionate raw natural gas plant liquids.

Load (Electric): The amount of electric power required by equipment in use at a given time at any specific point or points on a system.

Lubricants: Substances used to reduce friction between bearing surfaces or as process materials either incorporated into other materials used as processing aids in the manufacturing of other products or as carriers of other materials. Petroleum lubricants may be produced either from distillates or residues. Other substances may be added to impart or improve certain required properties. Excluded are byproducts of lubricating oil refining. such as aromatic extracts derived from solvent extraction or tars derived from deasphalting. Included are all grades of lubricating oils from spindle oil to cylinder oil and those used in greases. Lubricants categories are paraffinic and naphthenic.

Marketed Production: Gross withdrawals less gas used for repressuring, quantities vented and flared, and nonhydrocarbon gases removed in treating or processing operations.

Mcf: One thousand cubic feet.

Megawatt (MW): One million watts.

Megawatt-hour (MWh): One million watt-hours.

Motor Gasoline: A complex mixture of relatively volatile hydrocarbons, with or without small quantities of additives, obtained by blending appropriate refinery streams to form a fuel suitable for use in spark-ignition engines. Motor gasoline includes both leaded and unleaded grades of finished motor gasoline, blending components, and gasohol.

MMcf: One million cubic feet.

Nameplate Capacity: The capacity as shown on the manufacturer's identification plate. This appears on apparatus, such as generating units, turbines, or other equipment in a station or system. Installed station capacity does not include auxiliary or house units. The nameplate capacity is the full-load continuous rating of a generator, prime mover, or other electrical equipment under specified conditions as designated by the manufacturer. It is usually indicated on a nameplate attached mechanically to the equipment. Because manufacturers have differing standards of conservatism, there may be no fixed relationship between "nameplate capacity" and maximum sustainable capacity.

Natural Gas: A mixture of hydrocarbon compounds and small quantities of various nonhydrocarbons existing in the gaseous phase or in solution with crude oil in natural underground reservoirs at reservoir conditions. The principal hydrocarbons usually contained in the mixture are methane, ethane, propane, butane, and pentanes. Typical nonhydrocarbon

gases that may be present in reservoir natural gas are carbon dioxide, helium, hydrogen sulfide, and nitrogen. Under reservoir conditions, natural gas and the liquefiable portions occur either in a single gaseous phase in the reservoir or in solution with crude oil, and are not distinguishable at the time as separate substances.

Natural Gas—Assoclated-Dissolved: The combined volume of natural gas that occurs in crude oil reservoirs either as free gas (associated) or as gas in solution with crude oil (dissolved).

Natural Gas—Dry: The actual or calculated volumes of natural gas that remain after the liqueflable hydrocarbon portion has been removed from the gas stream (e.g., gas after lease, field, and/or plant separation), and any volumes of nonhydrocarbon gases have been removed where they occur in sufficient quantity to render the gas unmarketable.

Natural Gas—Nonassociated: Natural gas not in contact with significant quantities of crude oil in a reservoir.

Natural Gas—Wet After Lease
Separation: The volume of natural
gas remaining after removal of
lease condensate in lease and/or
field separation facilities, if any, and
after exclusion of nonhydro—carbon
gases where they occur in sufficient
quantity to render the gas unmarketable. Natural gas liquids may
be recovered from volumes of
natural gas, wet after lease separation, at natural gas processing
plants.

Natural Gas Liquids: Those hydrocarbons in natural gas that are separated from the gas through the processes of absorption, condensation, adsorption, or other methods in gas processing or cycling plants. Generally, such liquids consist of propane and heavier hydrocarbons and are commonly referred to

as condensate, natural gasoline, or liquefied petroleum gases. Where hydrocarbon components lighter than propane are recovered as liquids, these components are included with natural gas liquids.

Nominal Dollars: Dollars that measure prices that have not been adjusted for the effects of inflation.

Nominal dollars reflect the prices paid for products or services at the time of the transaction.

Petroleum: A generic term applied to oil and oil products in all forms, such as crude oil, lease condensate, unfinished oil, refined petroleum products, natural gas plant liquids, and non-hydrocarbon compounds blended into finished petroleum products.

Petroleum Products: Petroleum products are obtained from the processing of crude oil (including lease condensate), natural gas, and other hydrocarbon compounds. Petroleum products include unfinished oils, natural gasoline and isopentane, plant condensate, unfractionated stream, liquefied petroleum gases, aviation gasoline, motor gasoline, naphtha-type jet fuel, kerosene-type jet fuel, kerosene, distillate fuel oil, residual fuel oil, naphtha less than 400° F end-point, other oils over 400° F end-point, special naphthas, lubricants, waxes, petroleum coke, asphalt, road oil, still gas, and miscellaneous products.

Proved Reserves of Crude Oil:

Proved reserves of crude oil, as of December 31 of the report year, are the estimated quantities of all liquids defined as crude oil that geological and engineering data show with reasonable certainty to be recoverable in future years from known reservoirs under existing economic and operating conditions.

Reservoirs are considered proved if economic producibility is supported by

actual production or conclusive formation test (drill stem or wire line), or if economic producibility is supported by core analyses and/or electric or other log interpretations.

Proved Reserves of Natural Gas:

Proved reserves of natural gas, as of December 31 of the report year, are the estimated quantities that analysis of geologic and engineering data show with reasonable certainty to be recoverable in future years from known reservoirs under existing economic and operating conditions.

Reservoirs are considered proved if economic producibility is supported by actual production or conclusive formation test (drill stem or wire line), or if economic producibility is supported by core analyses and/or electric or other log interpretations.

Proved Reserves of Natural Gas

Liquids: Proved reserves of natural gas liquids, as of December 31 of the report year, are those volumes of natural gas liquids (including lease condensate) that with reasonable certainty have been shown to be separable in the future from proved natural gas reserves under existing economic and operating conditions.

PURPA: Public Utility Regulatory Policies Act of 1978. This act first required utilities to buy power from qualifying independent power producers.

Qualifying Facilities: Small power producers or cogenerators that meet the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission's or the Montana Public Service Commission's size, fuel source, and operational criteria as authorized by PURPA.

Real Dollars: Dollars that measure prices that have been adjusted for the effects of inflation, using an index such as the Implicit Price Deflator (See Implicit Price Deflator).

Recoverable Reserves: The amount of coal that can be recovered (mined) from the coal deposits at active, producing mines as of the end of the year.

Renewable Energy: Energy obtained from sources that are essentially sustainable (unlike, for example, the fossil fuels, of which there is a finite supply). Renewable sources of energy include wood, waste, solar radiation, falling water, wind, and geothermal heat.

Residual Fuel OII: The topped crude of refinery operation that includes No. 5 and No. 6 fuel oils, Navy Special fuel oil, and Bunker C fuel oil. Residual fuel oil is used for the production of electric power, space heating, vessel bunkering, and various industrial purposes. Includes imported crude oil to be burned as a fuel.

Road Oil: Any heavy petroleum oil, including residual asphaltic oil, used as a dust palliative and surface treatment on roads and highways. It is generally produced in six grades, from 0, the most liquid, to 5, the most viscous.

Short Ton: A unit of weight equal to 2,000 pounds. All tonnages used in this publication are in short tons.

Steam-Electric (Conventional) Plant: A plant in which the prime mover is a steam turbine. The steam used to drive the turbine is produced in a boiler by heat from burning fossil fuels (See Fossil Fuel and Fuel).

Surface Mine: A mine producing coal that is usually within a few hundred feet of the earth's surface. Overburden (earth above or around the coal) is removed to expose the coal bed. The

bed is then mined using surface excavation equipment such as draglines, power shovels, buildozers, loaders, and augers.

Underground Mine: A mine tunneling into the earth to the coal bed. Underground mines are classified according to the type of opening used to reach the coal—i.e. drift (level tunnel), slope (inclined tunnel), or shaft (vertical tunnel).

Watt: The electrical unit of power or rate of doing work. A watt is the rate of energy transfer equivalent to 1 ampere flowing under pressure of 1 volt at unity power factor (volt and ampere in phase). It is analogous to horsepower or foot-pound-per-minute of mechanical power. One horsepower is equivalent to approximately 746 watts.

.

Chapter 1: Energy Production and Consumption

The data collected here deal with Montana. Nonetheless, it is important to remember that Montana is an integral part of a wider energy system. Much of Montana oil, natural gas, and electricity production is exported out of state, while much of the consumption actually is of fuels imported into the state. A full understanding of Montana's energy situation requires not just the data presented here, but also an appreciation of these interstate and international connections.

Production

Montana produces coal, natural gas, and crude oil fuels. These are used directly or are converted to other forms of energy. The 1991 production of these fuels, plus electricity from hydroelectric dams and from plants that burn wood, was equivalent to 890 trillion British thermal units (Btu) of energy. This is down from a high of 915 trillion Btu in 1988, but still 2 percent higher than 1990. For comparison, Montana's 1990 production was a little over 1 percent of the United States' 81,151 trillion Btu consumption in the same year.

Coal is the source of most of the energy produced in Montana. In 1991, three-quarters of the energy produced in Montana was in the form of coal. Over the past decade, coal production increased from 28 million tons in 1982 to almost 39 million tons in 1988, before sliding back slightly to less than 38 million tons in 1991. That year, around 90 percent of the coal mined was exported, either by rail or by transmission line after conversion to electricity.

Montana also produces significant amounts of crude oil, natural gas and hydroelectricity. Crude oil has declined since the peak year of 1968, reaching a thirty year low in 1991 of 19.6 million barrels, 40 percent below peak. Natural gas production has been more varied, but over the past decade has stayed around 51 million cubic feet. Hydroelectric production varies from year to year, depending on the amount of precipitation. Since Libby Dam, the last big dam, was completed in 1975, production has varied between 8,500 million kWh and 12,400 million kWh. Production in 1991 was 11,900 million kWh.

Consumption

The industrial and the transportation sectors have long been the largest consumers of energy in Montana. In 1990, the industrial sector purchased 41 percent of the total energy sold in Montana, the transportation sector 34 percent, residential 14 percent, and commercial 11 percent.

Industrial consumption climbed until the end of the 1970s, then dropped as the Montana economy was restructured. The winding down of Anaconda Company operations in Montana a decade ago was particularly significant. Transportation energy use peaked in 1979, the year of the Iran crisis, then declined, and has remained more or less stable in recent years. Residential use has not changed much in the last ten years. By 1990, it still was less than during the 1970s, in spite of modest growth in population and economic activity. The same generally was true of the commercial sector.

In very broad terms, the residential and the commercial sector rely primarily on natural gas and electricity. The industrial sector relies on petroleum and electricity. The transportation sector uses petroleum almost exclusively. ,

•

.

Table 1.1. Production of Energy by Type of Fuel, 1960-91 (physical units)

Year	Subbituminous Coal (thousand short tons)	Lignite Coal (thousand short tons)	Natural Gas (millon cubic feet)	Crude Oil (thousand barrels)	Hydroelectric Power (million kWh)	Wood and Waste Wood ¹ (million kWh)
1960	113	200	33,235	30,240	5,801	NA
1961	97	274	33,716	30,906	6,499	0
1962	· 78	304	29,791	31,648	6,410	0
1963	53	290	29,862	30,870	6,011	0
1964	46	300	25,050	30,647	6,821	31
1965	63	301	28,105	32,778	8,389	37
1966	91	328	30,685	35,380	7,940	38
1967	65	300	25,866	34,959	8,703	56
1968	189	330	19,313	48,460	8,925	74
1969	722	308	41,229	43,954	9,447	61
1970	3,124	323	42,705	37,879	8,745	73
1971	6,737	327	32,720	34,599	9,595	60
1972	7,899	322	33,474	33,904	9,444	50
1973	10,411	314	56,175	34,620	7,517	48
1974	13,775	331	54,873	34,554	9,726	16
1975	21,620	520	40,734	32,844	9,560	14
1976	25,919	312	42,563	32,814	12,406	37
1977	27,091	302	46,819	32,680	8,460	46
1978	26,390	289	46,522	30,467	11,708	52
1979	32,149	305	53,888	29,957	10,344	52
1980	29,675	306	51,867	29,584	9,966	17
1981	33,127	204	56,565	30,813	11,323	34
1982	27,667	178	56,517	30,917	10,920	28
1983	28,454	207	51,967	29,665	11,561	39
1984	32,817	237	51,474	30,080	11,112	57
1985	32,928.	213	52,494	29,934	10,175	60
1986	33,490	253	46,592	27,165	10,857	61
1987	34,087	290	46,456	25,104	8,925	49
1988	38,693	228	51,654	23,317	8,237	55
1989	37,477	295	51,307	20,969	9,550	72
1990	37,221	234	50,429	19,835	10,672	75
1991	37,747	283	51,999	19,573	11,921 P	62 ^p

P Preliminary

NOTE: Because data on some fuels from renewable sources are not available, total production of energy is understated.

SOURCES: Coal: U.S. Bureau of Mines (1960-76); Montana Energy Office (1977); Table 3.4 (1978-91).

Hydroelectric Power and Wood and Waste: Table 2.4 (1960-91).

Natural Gas: Table 4.3, Federal Statistics, Marketed Production (1960-91).

Crude Oil: Table 5.5, DNRC Statistics (1960-91).

Used to generate electricity.

Table 1.2. Production of Energy by Type of Fuel, 1960-91 (trillion Btu)

Year	Subbituminous Coal	Lignite Coal	Coal Subtotal	Natural Gas	Crude Oil	Hydroelectric Power	Wood and Waste Wood	TOTAL
1960	2.0	2.6	4.7	33.7	175.4	19.8	0.0	233.5
1961	1.7	3.6	5.3	34.2	179.3	22.2	0.0	241.0
1962	1.4	4.0	5.4	30.2	183.6	21.9	0.0	241.0
1963	1.0	3.8	4.8	30.3	179.0	20.5	0.0	234.6
1964	0.8	3.9	4.8	25.4	177.8	23.3	0.1	231.3
1965	1.1	3.9	5.1	28.5	190.1	28.6	0.1	252.4
1966	1.6	4.3	5.9	31.1	205.2	27.1	0.1	269.5
1967	1.2	3.9	5.1	26.2	202.8	29.7	0.2	264.0
1968	3.4	4.3	7.7	19.6	281.1	30.5	0.3	339.1
1969	13.0	4.0	17.0	41.8	254.9	32.2	0.2	346.2
1970	56,2	4.2	60.5	43.3	219.7	29.8	0.2	353.6
1971	121.3	4.3	125.5	33.2	200.7	32.7	0.2	392.3
1972	142.2	4.2	146.4	33.9	196.6	32.2	0.2	409.4
1973	187. <u>4</u>	4.1	191.5	57.0	200.8	25.6	0.2	475.1
1974	248.0	4.3	252.3	55.6	200.4	33.2	0.1	541.6
1975	389.2	6.8	396.0	41.3	190.5	32.6	0.0	660.4
1976	466.5	4.1	470.6	43.2	190.3	42.3	0.1	746.6
1977	487.6	4.0	491.6	47.5	189.5	28.9	0.2	757.6
1978	475.0	3.8	478.8	47.2	176.7	39.9	0.2	742.8
1979	578.7	4.0	582.7	54.6	173.8	35.3	0.2	846.5
1980	534.1	4.0	538.2	52.6	171.6	34.0	0.1	796.4
1981	596.3	2.7	599.0	57.4	178.7	38.6	0.1	873.8
1982	498.0	2.3	500.3	57.3	179.3	37.3	0.1	774.3
1983	512.2	2.7	514.9	52.7	172.1	39.4	0.1	779.2
1984	590.7	3.1	593.8	52.2	174.5	37.9	0.2	858.6
1985	592.7	2.8	595.5	53.2	173.6	34.7	0.2	857.3
1986	602.8	3.3	606.1	47.2	157.6	37.0	0.2	848.2
1987	613.6	3.8	617.4	47.1	145.6	30.5	0.2	840.7
1988	696.5	3.0	699.5	52.4	135.2	28.1	0.2	915.4
1989	674.6	3.9	678.5	52.0	121.6	32.6	0.2	884.9
1990	670.0	3.1	673.0	51.1	115.0	36.4	0.3	875.9
1991	679.4	3.7	683.2	52.7	113.5	40.7 ^P	0.2 ^p	890.3 ^P

P Preliminary

NOTE: The following factors were used to convert physical units to energy:

Subbituminous coal - 9,000 Btu per pound, or 18,000,000 Btu per short ton
Lignite - 6,550 Btu per pound, or 13,100,000 Btu per short ton

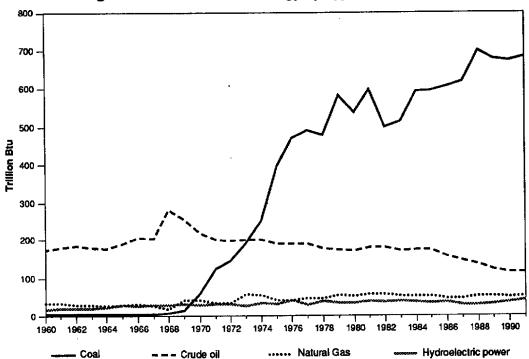
Natural gas — 1,014 Btu per cubic foot
Crude oil — 5,800,000 Btu per barrel
Electricity — 3,412 Btu per kilowatt-hour

SOURCES: Production totals: Table 1.1

Conversion factors: U.S. Department of Energy, Energy Information Administration, *Cost and Quality of Fuels for Electric Utility Plants* (1987-91), DOE/EIA-0191 (for subbituminous coal and lignite, average 1987-91).

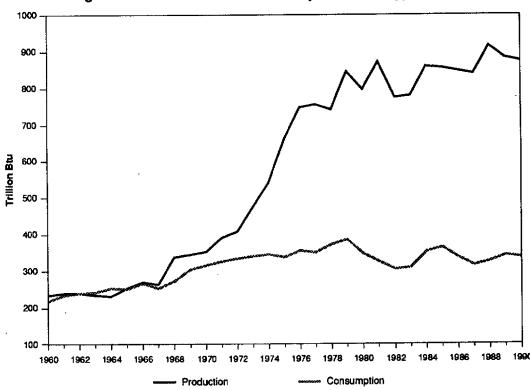
U.S. Department of Energy, Energy Information Administration, *State Energy Data Report, Consumption Estimates*, DOE/EIA-0214(90) (for natural gas [average 1960-90] and crude oil).

Figure 1.1. Production of Energy by Type of Fuel, 1960-91



NOTE: Wood and waste products used to generate electricity at electric utilities are not shown because their contribution is negligible. SOURCE: Table 1.2.

Figure 1.2. Production and Consumption of Energy, 1960-90



NOTE: The difference between production and consumption is net exports plus associated conversion and transmission losses.

SOURCES: Production: Table 1.2. Consumption: Table 1.4.

Table 1.3. Consumption of Energy by Type of Fuel, 1960-90 (physical units)

Year	Coal ¹ (thousand short tons)	Natural Gas ² (billion cubic feet)	Petroleum (thousand barrels)	Hydroelectric ¹ Power (million kWh)	Wood and Waste Wood ^{1,3} (million kWh)
1960	254	56	19,028	5,800	0
1961	336	59	20,771	6,498	0
1962	373	63	21,127	6,409	Ö
1963	357	67	21,269	6,011	0
1964	381	69	21,590	6,819	31
1965	370	71	19,505	8,388	37
1966	392	72	20,897	7,939	39
1967	381	65	19,990	8,704	56
1968	450	63	22,201	8,924	74
1969	619	78	23,069	9,448	61
1970	763	88	22,452	8,744	73
1971	731	88	23,679	9,593	61
1972	830	84	26,009	9,443	51
1973	951	90	27,809	7,518	48
1974	923	80	28,079	9,723	16
1975	1,149	80	27,325	10,164	14
1976	2,507	74	29,667	12,400	37
1977	3,385	71	29,072	8,458	46
1978	3,390	73	30,787	11,706	52
1979	3,686	70	32,743	10,342	52
1980	3,520	61	29,110	9,963	17
1981	3,622	52	25,783	11,321	34
1982	2,826	52	23,661	10,918	28
1983	2,533	46	26,741	11,559	39
1984	5,283	47	26,614	11,110	57
1985	5,713	47	28,258	10,244	60
1986	7,780	41	24,575	10,855	61
1987	7,730	39	24,620	8,951	49
1988	10,634	42	24,932	8,240	55
1989	10,458	46	26,663	9,565	72
1990	9,676	43	26,580	10,718	75

Includes consumption for generating electricity for export.

Includes supplemental gaseous fuels.

Consumed at utilities to produce electricity.

NOTE: Due to the lack of consistent historical data, statistics exclude wood, waste, geothermal, wind, photovoltaic, and solar thermal energy (except for small amounts used by electric utilities to generate electricity for distribution).

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Energy, Energy Information Administration, State Energy Data Report, Consumption Estimates; 1960-90 (EIA-0214).

Table 1.4. Consumption of Energy by Type of Fuel, 1960-90 (trillion Btu)

Үөаг	Coal	Natural Gas¹	Petroleum	Hydroelectric Power ²	Wood and Waste Wood	Net interstate Flow of Electricity with Losses ^{2,4}	v TOTAL in-state Consumption
1960	4.0	57.6	106.6	62.4	0.0	-10.9	219.8
1961	5.1	61.3	116.4	69.2	0.0	-18.0	234.1
1962	5.7	65.7	119.2	67.7	0.0	-18.0	240.2
1963	5.4	66.6	120.2	63.0	0.0	-11.1	244.1
1964	5.8	69.5	122.0	71.3	0.3	-14.1	254.9
1965	5.5	70.8	109.0	87.7	0.4	-23.7	249.7
1966	5.8	72.1	116.8	82.7	0.4	-10.8	267.0
1967	5.5	64.9	110.3	90.8	0.6	-19.7	252.3
1968	6.7	62.8	123.0	92.8	8.0	-14.1	272.0
1969	9.6	78.2	128.0	98.7	0.6	-8.7	306.5
1970	12.0	90.6	124.8	91.8	0.8	-4.3	315.7
1971	11.5	91.1	131.6	100.5	0.6	-8.8	326.5
1972	13.2	87.0	144.5	98.0	0.5	-8.1	335.1
1973	15.2	93.1	155.0	78.1	0.5	-1.3	340.7
1974	14.7	81.7	156.9	101.5	0.2	-8.8	346.2
1975	18.6	81.2	152.4	105.8	0.1	-20.7	337.4
1976	42.2	75.4	165.8	128.6	0.4	-54.7	357.7
1977	57.8	71.6	162.6	88.3	0.5	-28.7	352.0
1978	57.6	72.7	170.8	121.3	0.5	-50.5	372.4
1979	63.4	69.1	185.9	107.1	0.5	-40.5	385.6
1980	60.2	61.5	162.7	103.5	0.2	-38.6	349.4
1981	62.5	53.0	144.4	118.3	0.4	<i>-</i> 51.7	327.0
1982	48.6	52.8	130.8	114.1	0.3	-39.9	306.8
1983	42.8	46.6	148.5	121.6	0.4	-48.2	311.7
1984	90.3	47.1	148.6	114.7	0.6	-45.9	355.4
1985	99.1	47.3	157.2	105.9	0.6	-45.8	364.3
1986	133.3	41.1	136.4	111.4	0.6	-84.6	338.2
1987	132.9	39.6	135.9	91.8	0.5	-83.5	317.2
1988	181.5	42.9	137.9	84.3	0.6	-119.1	328.0
1989	178.4	46.7	147.8	98.8	0.7	-129.5	342.9
1990	166.1	44.4	146.9	110.8	0.8	-130.8	338.1

Includes supplemental gaseous fuels.

NOTE: Does not include wood consumed by the nonutility sectors. Also excludes small quantities of other energy sources for which consistent historical data are not available, such as solar energy obtained by the use of thermal and photovoltaic collectors, wind energy, and geothermal, biomass, and waste energy other than that consumed at the electric utilities.

This table gives the Btu equivalent of the physical units shown in Table 1.3. In the source document, DOE uses fossil fuel equivalent conversion factors to convert kilowatt-hours of hydroelectric generation to British thermal units. The reader is cautioned that much of the electricity generated in Montana is produced at hydroelectric plants. Therefore, DNRC feels that the use of these conversion factors may result in misleading estimates of the amount of electrical energy consumed in, or exported from, Montana.

Consumed at utilities to produce electricity.

Net interstate flow of electricity with losses, is the difference between the amounts of energy in the electricity sold within a state (including associated generation and transmission losses) and the energy input at the electric utilities within the state. The net interstate flows, therefore, include associated electrical energy losses. A negative number indicates that more electricity (including associated losses) went out of the state than came into the state.

Table 1.5. Consumption of Energy by Sector, 1960-90 (trillion Btu)

Year	Residential	Commercial	industrial	Transportation	Net Consumption ¹	Electrical System Losses ^t	TOTAL'
1960	24.5	20.5	77.7	58.2	180.9	38.7	219.8
1961	25.8	20.7	86.8	61.8	195.1	39.1	234.1
1962	25.7	20.7	92.9	60.4	199.7	40.5	240.2
1963	25.2	21.2	97.9	58.2	202.5	41.6	244.1
1964	27.4	23.4	101.3	57.8	209.9	45.1	254. 9
1965	28.4	21.9	92,1	57.8	200.2	49.5	249.7
1966	28.9	21.3	98.1	62.1	210.4	56.5	267.0
1967	29.3	22.9	89.4	56.8	198.4	53.9	252.3
1968	30.0	21.3	98.5	61.7	211.5	60.6	272.0
1969	32.3	24.6	111.8	66.2	234.9	71.6	306.5
1970	35.7	27.3	112.2	68.1	243.3	72.3	315.7
1971	37.6	27.6	116.7	71.3	253.2	73.4	326.5
1972	37.2	29.3	119.2	76.0	261.7	73.4	335.1
1973	38.4	29.7	121.8	83.8	273.7	67.1	340.7
1974	35.5	27.1	121.8	85.5	269.9	76.3	346.2
1975	39.0	30.5	112.1	82.1	263.7	73.6	337.4
1976	39.0	30.1	118.9	88.3	276.3	81.5	357.7
1977	37.3	28.9	117.5	85.8	269.5	82.4	352.0
1978	40.9	30.8	113.1	97.5	282.3	90.1	372.4
1979	38.6	30.3	133.4	91.7	294.0	91.6	385.6
1980	35.0	24.8	110.9	88.9	259.6	89.8	349.4
1981	30.8	24.6	98.7	83.8	237.9	89.1	327.0
1982	35.8	26.5	79.6	80.8	222.7	84.2	306.8
1983	33.7	30.7	83.8	83.3	231.5	80.2	311.7
1984	34.4	38.8	86.9	85.4	245.5	109.9	355.4
1985	36.0	36.0	100.5	82.2	254.7	109.6	364.3
1986	32.3	31.4	84.2	82.2	230.1	108.1	338.2
1987	30.4	24.2	83.6	82.4	220.6	96.6	317.2
1988	32.6	25.4	85.7	84.6	228.3	99.7	328.0
1989	35.9	26.8	96.5	83.8	243.0	99.9	342.9
1990	33.8	26.1	97.7	82.7	240.3	97.8	338.1

Due to the lack of consistent historical data, statistics exclude wood, waste, geothermal, wind, photovoltaic, and solar thermal energy (except for small amounts used by electric utilities to generate electricity for distribution).

Incurred in the generation, transmission, and distribution of electricity plus plant use and unaccounted for electrical system energy losses. In the source document, DOE uses fossil fuel equivalent conversion factors to convert kilowatt-hours of hydroelectric generation to British thermal units. The reader is cautioned that much of the electricity generated in Montana is produced at hydroelectric plants. Therefore, DNRC feels that the use of these conversion factors may result in a misleading estimate of the electrical system losses.

160 140 -120 100 Trillion Btu 80 60 40 1988 1990 1972 1974 1976 1970 1960 --- Commercial Transportation ····· Residential --- Industrial

Figure 1.3. Consumption of Energy by Sector, 1960-90

SOURCE: Table 1.5

Table 1.6. Residential Energy Consumption Estimates, 1960-90

	C	DAL	NATUR	AL GAS'	PET	ROLEUM	ELEC.	TRICITY	NET CONSUMPTION ²	ELECTRICA System Losses ³	E TOTAL ²
YEAR	TBtu	Mtons	TBtu	Bcf	TBtu	Mbbi	TBtu	GWh	TBtu	TBtu	TBtu
1960	0.2	11	17.5	17	3.6	768	3.2	935	24.5	7.9	32.4
1961	0.2	10	17.8	17	4.4	951	3.4	982	25.8	8.2	33.9
1962	0.2	10	17.8	17	4.2	895	3.6	1,041	25.7	8.5	34.3
1963	0.2	9	17.4	17	3.9	827	3.7	1,077	25.2	8.8	34.0
1964	0.2	9	18.9	19	4.4	967	3.9	1,139	27.4	9.3	36.7
1965	0.2	8	19.9	20	4.2	914	4.1	1,216	28.4	9.9	38.3
1966	0.2	8	19.7	20	4.7	1,043	4.3	1,261	28.9	10.3	39.2
1967	0.2	9	19.7	20	5.0	1,191	4.4	1,291	29.3	10.5	39.8
1968	0.1	7	19.7	20	5.5	1,318	4.7	1,373	30.0	11.2	41.2
1969	0.1	6	21.4	21	5.8	1,361	5.0	1,462	32.3	11.9	44.2
1970	0.1	4	25.6	25	4.8	1,137	5.2	1,534	35.7	12.7	48.4
1971	0.1	7	26,2	25	5.7	1,302	5.6	1,633	37.6	13.5	51.1
1972	0.1	4	24.5	24	6.7	1,531	6.0	1,757	37.2	14.4	51.7
1973	0.1	5	25.6	25	6.5	1,460	6.2	1,812	38.4	14.8	53.2
1974	0.1	4	22.0	22	7.0	1,569	6.4	1,873	35.5	15.6	51.1
1975	0.1	4	24.6	24	7.0	1,562	7.3	2,143	39.0	17.6	56.6
1976	0.1	3	23.8	24	7.5	1,640	7.7	2,261	39.0	18.6	57.6
1977		1	21.7	22	7.2	1,609	8.3	2,440	37.3	20.1	57.4
1 9 78	0.1	6	22.9	23	8.5	1,933	9.4	2,754	40.9	23.0	63.9
1979	0.1	4	22.3	23	6.2	1,280	10.1	2,957	38.6	24.3	63.0
1980	0.1	5	19.5	19	5.5	1,250	9.9	2,916	35.0	24.2	59.2
1981		3	17.4	17	3.4	777	9.9	2,906	30.8	23.6	54.4
1982	0.1	3	20.2	20	4.7	1,088	10.8	3,178	35.8	26.0	61.8
1983	0.1	3	17.1	17	6.0	1,365	10.6	3,097	33.7	25.3	59.0
1984	*	2	18.5	18	4.3	902	11.5	3,375	34.4	26.7	61.1
1985	*	3	19.4	19	4.2	959	12.3	3,614	36.0	28.9	64.9
1986	0.1	8	16.8	17	4.5	1,006	11.0	3,214	32.3	25.1	57.5
1987	•	3	15.6	15	4.0	957	10.7	3,139	30.4	24.4	54.8
1988	0.1	3	17.3	17	4.0	951	11.3	3,301	32.6	25.4	58.0
1989	0.4	19	18.5	18	5.2	1,198	11.8	3,456	35.9	26.4	62.3
1990	0.4	20	17.3	17	4.6	1,102	11.5	3,358	33.8	25.0	58.8

Includes supplemental gaseous fuels.

Due to the lack of consistent historical data, statistics exclude wood, waste, geothermal, wind, photovoltaic, and solar thermal energy (except for small amounts used by electric utilities to generate electricity for distribution).

Incurred in the generation, transmission, and distribution of electricity plus plant use and unaccounted for electrical system energy losses. In the source document, DOE uses fossil fuel equivalent conversion factors to convert kilowatt-hours of hydroelectric generation to British thermal units. The reader is cautioned that much of the electricity generated in Montana is produced at hydroelectric plants. Therefore, DNRC feels that the use of these conversion factors may result in a misleading estimate of the electrical system losses.

^{*} Btu value less than 0.05.

Table 1.7. Commercial Energy Consumption Estimates, 1960-90

	C	DAL	NATIN	AL GAS'	DET	ROLEUM	FI FC1	RICITY	NET CONSUMPTION ²	ELECTRICA System Losses ³	L TOTAL ²
YEAR	TBtu	Mions	TBtu	Bef	TBtu	Mbbi	TBtu	GWh	TBtu	TBtu	TBtu
TEAN	100		100		10,0				-		
1960	0.4	20	12.3	12	5.5	989	2.3	688	20.5	5.8	26.4
1961	0.4	18	12.6	12	5.2	944	2.5	740	20.7	6.2	26.9
1962	0.4	19	12.8	12	4.8	866	2.7	789	20.7	6.5	27.1
1963	0.4	18	12.6	13	5.3	960	2.8	833	21.2	6.8	27.9
1964	0.4	17	13.1	13	6.9	1,255	2.9	858	23.4	7.0	30.3
1904	0.4	17	13.1	13	0.9	1,200	2.5	000	20.4	7.0	20.0
1965	0.3	15	14.1	14	4.3	800	3.2	925	21.9	7.5	29.5
1966	0.3	15	14.1	14	3.5	662	3.4	986	21.3	8.1	29.4
1967	0.3	16	15.5	16	3.6	691	3.5	1,039	22.9	8.5	31.4
1968	0.3	12	13.6	14	3.7	717	3.7	1,078	21.3	8.8	30.1
1969	0.2	11	16.6	17	4.0	759	3.8	1,111	24.6	9.1	33.6
								·			
1970	0.2	8	19.2	19	3.9	755	4.1	1,187	27.3	9.8	37.1
1971	0.3	12	18.7	18	4.3	817	4.3	1,258	27.6	10.4	38.0
1972	0.2	8	19.7	19	4.9	935	4.5	1,322	29.3	10.9	40.2
1973	0.2	9	19.7	19	5.1	953	4.7	1,371	29.7	11.2	40.9
1974	0.2	8	16.9	17	5.3	988	4.7	1,370	27.1	11.4	38.5
13/4	۷.۶	J	10.3	• • •	0.0	300	""	.,		* . * .	
1975	0.1	7	19.0	19	5.8	1,071	5.6	1,645	30.5	13.5	44.1
1976	0.1	6	18.1	18	6.0	1,116	5.9	1,728	30.1	14.2	44.3
1977	*	2	16.8	17	5.9	1,086	6.2	1,814	28.9	14.9	43.8
1978	0.2	10	17.7	18	6.3	1,188	6.6	1,926	30.8	16.1	46.9
1979	0.1	7	17.2	17	6.0	1,080	7.0	2,061	30.3	17.0	47.3
	J	•	''			.,	'''	_ , ·			
1980	0.2	9	14.4	14	3.1	591	7.1	2,094	24.8	17.4	42.2
1981	0.1	5	13.8	14	3.1	579	7.5	2,202	24.6	17.9	42.5
1982	0.1	6	16.1	16	2.2	445	8.0	2,339	26.5	19.2	45.6
1983	0.1	5	13.6	14	8.5	1,511	8.5	2,499	30.7	20.4	51.2
1984	0.1	4	14.3	14	7.8	1,370	16.6	4,874	38.8	38.6	77.4
1307	0.1	7	14.5	17	1.0	1,010	, , , ,	1,2.			
1985	0.1	5	14.8	15	6.6	1,167	14.5	4,245	36.0	34.0	69.9
1986	0.3	14	12.5	13	3.4	636	15.2	4,456	31.4	34.9	66.3
1987	0.1	5	11.2	11	2.7	522	10.2	2,979	24.2	23.2	47.3
1988	0.1	6	12.3	12	2.1	410	10.9	3,202	25.4	24.7	50.1
1989	0.7	34	13.4	13	2.2	440	10.5	3,070	26.8	23.5	50.2
1000	0.,	J		•				-,			
1990	0.7	37	12.5	12	1.9	390	11.0	3,237	26.1	24.1	50.3

Includes supplemental gaseous fuels.

Due to the lack of consistent historical data, statistics exclude wood, waste, geothermal, wind, photovoltaic, and solar thermal energy (except for small amounts used by electric utilities to generate electricity for distribution).

Incurred in the generation, transmission, and distribution of electricity plus plant use and unaccounted for electrical system energy losses. In the source document, DOE uses fossil fuel equivalent conversion factors to convert kilowatt-hours of hydroelectric generation to British thermal units. The reader is cautioned that much of the electricity generated in Montana is produced at hydroelectric plants. Therefore, DNRC feels that the use of these conversion factors may result in a misleading estimate of the electrical system losses.

^{*} Btu value less than 0.05.

Table 1.8. Industrial Energy Consumption Estimates, 1960-90

	C	OAL	NATUR	IAL GAS'	PE	TROLEUM	ELEC	TRICITY	NET CONSUMPTION ²	ELECTRICA SYSTEM LOSSES ¹	E TOTAL ²
YEAR	TBtu	Mtons	TBtu	Bcf	TBtu	МЬЫ	TBtu	GWh	TBtu	TBtu	TBtu
1960	0.8	36	27.0	26	39.8	6,647	10.1	2,951	77.7	25.0	102.7
1961	1.0	45	29.2	28	46.4	7,757	10.1	2,973	86.8	24.7	111.5
1962	1.1	49	29.9	29	51.2	8,513	10.6	3,114	92.9	25.5	118.4
1963	1.0	44	32.0	32	54.0	8,993	10.9	3,191	97.9	26.0	124.0
1964	1.4	62	33.7	34	54.1	8,977	12.1	3,544	101.3	28.8	130.1
1965	1.2	52	34.3	34	43.2	7,255	13.4	3,939	92.1	32.1	124.2
1966	1.0	45	34.9	35	46.3	7,791	15.9	4,657	98.1	38.1	136.3
1967	0.7	31	28.4	28	45.6	7,741	14.6	4,282	89.4	34.9	124.3
1968	0.7	32	28.3	28	52.5	8,851	17.0	4,982	98.5	40.6	139.1
1969	0.6	25	38.1	38	52.0	8,738	21.2	6,208	111.8	50.6	162.4
1970	0.6	28	42.5	41	48.5	8,107	20.6	6,029	112.2	49.8	162.1
1971	0.8	40	44.3	43	51.1	8,549	20.5	5,999	116.7	49.5	166.2
1972	1.0	49	40.3	39	57.9	9,699	20.0	5,858	119.2	48.1	167.3
1973	0.9	44	43.4	42	60.3	10,078	17.2	5,034	121.8	41.1	162.9
1974	1.2	56	39.7	39	60.8	10,108	20.2	5,929	121.8	49.3	171.2
1975	1.0	50	34.6	34	58.9	9,853	17.6	5,160	112.1	42.5	154.6
1976	2.4	124	31.2	31	65.0	10,843	20.2	5,922	118.9	48.7	167.5
1977	3.5	186	30.4	30	63.9	10,660	19.7	5,759	117.5	47.4	164.9
1978	3.5	190	29.4	29	59.4	9,876	20.8	6,106	113.1	51.0	164.1
1979	4.2	213	24.9	25	83.5	13,833	20.9	6,111	133.4	50.3	183.7
1980	2.9	154	20.3	20	67.8	11,426	19.8	5,815	110.9	48.2	159.1
1981	5.4	276	17.5	17	56.0	9,314	20.0	5,848	98.7	47.6	146.3
1982	4.3	222	13.7	14	45.3	7,644	16.2	4,759	79.6	39.0	118.6
1983	3.3	169	13.9	14	52.3	8,798	14.4	4,217	83.8	34.5	118.3
1984	3.1	164	12.0	12	52.6	8,910	19.2	5,631	86.9	44.6	131.5
1985	4.1	225	10.3	10	66.2	11,386	19.9	5,841	100.5	46.7	147.2
1986	5.7	320	9.3	9	48.2	8,160	21.0	6,150	84.2	48.1	132.3
1987	3.4	192	10.1	10	48.6	8,321	21.5	6,304	83.6	49.0	132.7
1988	3.9	215	10.6	10	49.2	8,359	22.0	6,438	85.7	49.6	135.3
1989	3.6	197	11.9	12	58.7	10,008	22.3	6,535	96.5	50.0	146.5
1990	4.0	220	12.0	12	59.4	10,193	22.3	6,529	97.7	48.7	146.3

Includes supplemental gaseous fuels.

Due to the lack of consistent historical data, statistics exclude wood, waste, geothermal, wind, photovoltaic, and solar thermal energy (except for small amounts used by electric utilities to generate electricity for distribution).

Incurred in the generation, transmission, and distribution of electricity plus plant use and unaccounted for electrical system energy losses. In the source document, DOE uses fossil fuel equivalent conversion factors to convert kilowatt-hours of hydroelectric generation to British thermal units. The reader is cautioned that much of the electricity generated in Montana is produced at hydroelectric plants. Therefore, DNRC feels that the use of these conversion factors may result in a misleading estimate of the electrical system losses.

Table 1.9. Transportation Energy Consumption Estimates, 1960-90

										ELECTRICAL	•
	CC	AL	NATURA	L GAS'	PETR	OLEUM	ELEC1	RICITY	NET CONSUMPTION ²	SYSTEM LOSSES'	TOTAL ²
YEAR	TBtu	Mitons	TBtu	Bcf	TBtu	МРЫ	TBtu	GWh	TBtu	TBtu	TBtu
1960	•	1	0.5	•	57.7	10,624	NA	NA	58.2	NA	58.2
1961	•	•	1.4	1	60.4	11,119	NA	NA	61.8	NA	61.8
1962	•	*	1.3	1	59.0	10,852	NA	NA	60.4	NA	60.4
1963		•	1.2	i	57.0	10,488	NA	NA	58.2	NA	58.2
1964	*	•	1.3	i	56.5	10,387	NA	NA	57.8	NA	57.8
1965	•	•	∙0.4	•	57.3	10,536	NA .	NA	57.8	NA	57.8
1966	•	•	0.4	•	61.7	11,319	NA	NA	62.1	NA	62.1
1967		*	0.8	1	56.0	10,360	NA NA	NA	56.8	NA	56.8
1968	•	*	0.6	1	61.1	11,292	NA.	NA	61.7	NA	61.7
1969	٠ ا	•	0.6	1	65.6	12,106	NA	NA	66.2	NA	66.2
1970		•	0.7	1	67.4	12,428	NA.	NA	68.1	NA	68.1
1971	•	•	0.8	1	70.5	13,010	NA NA	NA	71.3	NA	71.3
1972		•	1.1	1	74.9	13,827	NA NA	NA	76.0	NA	76.0
1973	•	•	1.7	2	82.1	15,149	NA NA	NA	83.8	NA	83.8
1974	*	•	1.8	2	83.7	15,400	NA NA	NA	85.5	NA	85.5
1975		•	1.8	2	80.4	14,786	0.0	0	82.1	0.0	82.1
1976		•	1.5	1	86.8	15,987	0.0	0	88.3	0.0	88.3
1977	•	•	1.5	1	84.3	15,522	0.0	0	85.8	0.0	85.8
1978	0.0	0	1.5	2	95.9	17,692	0.0	0	97.5	0.0	97.5
1979	0.0	0	2.3	2	89.4	16,403	0.0	0	91.7	0.0	91.7
1980	0.0	0	2.9	3	86.0	15,786	0.0	0	88.9	0.0	88.9
1981	0.0	0	2.1	2	81.7	15,075	0.0	0	83.8	0.0	83.8
1982	0.0	0	2.3	2	78.4	14,454	0.0	0	80.8	0.0	80.8
1983	0.0	0	1.7	. 2	81.6	15,036	0.0	0	83.3	0.0	83.3
1984	0.0	0	1.9	2	83.5	15,353	0.0	0	85.4	0.0	85.4
1985	0.0	0	2.2	2	80.0	14,708	0.0	0	82.2	0.0	82.2
1986	0.0	0	2.1	2	80.1	14,748	0.0	0	82.2	0.0	82.2
1987	0.0	0	2.0	2	80.3	14,775	0.0	0	82.4	0.0	82.4
1988	0.0	0	2.3	2	82.3	15,150	0.0	0	84.6	0.0	84.6
1989	0.0	0	2.5	2	81.3	14,957	0.0	0	83.8	0.0	83.8
1990	0.0	0	2.1	2	80.6	14,831	0.0	0	82.7	0.0	82.7

Includes supplemental gaseous fuels.

NOTE: DOE's models included railroad usage of electricity in Montana as part of commercial energy consumption estimates. For 1960 to 1972, railroad usage averaged 80 GWh, or 0.3 TBtu.

SOURCES: U.S. Department of Energy, Energy Information Administration, State Energy Data Report, Consumption Estimates; 1960-90 (EIA-0214). Montana Power Company, Load Forecast and Integrated Least Cost Resource Plan, March 1992 (railroad electricity consumption).

Due to the lack of consistent historical data, statistics exclude wood, waste, geothermal, wind, photovoltaic, and solar thermal energy (except for small amounts used by electric utilities to generate electricity for distribution).

Incurred in the generation, transmission, and distribution of electricity plus plant use and unaccounted for electrical system energy losses. In the source document, DOE uses fossil fuel equivalent conversion factors to convert kilowatt-hours of hydroelectric generation to British thermal units. The reader is cautioned that much of the electricity generated in Montana is produced at hydroelectric plants. Therefore, DNRC feels that the use of these conversion factors may result in a misleading estimate of the electrical system losses.

^{*} Btu value less than 0.5, or physical unit value less than 0.5.

Chapter 2: Electricity

Electric Generating Facilities

Electricity in Montana is produced mainly at hydropower dams (47 percent of generating capacity) and coal-fired power plants (52 percent of generating capacity). Montana Power Company (MPC) owns approximately 30 percent of the state's total generating capacity. Federal dams provide a combined total of approximately 27 percent.

The only recent changes to Montana generating facilities are the capacity upgrade at Hungry Horse from 320.9 megawatts to 356.6 megawatts in 1991 and the generator nameplate upgrade at the Milltown hydro facility from 3 megawatts to 3.2 megawatts in 1992. MPC is proposing to add up to 73.6 megawatts of generating capacity through upgrades and expansions at its Madison, Hauser, Rainbow and Ryan facilities, and through operational changes at its Cochrane, Ryan and Morony facilities.

In the following tables, MPC's Frank Bird and Flint Creek facilities are not counted as part of the total Montana generating capacity. Two proposals to refurbish the Frank Bird coal-fired facility, which was mothballed in 1984, were recently submitted when MPC requested blds for resources. Similarly, the Flint Creek hydropower facility, which was mothballed in 1989, is in the process of being sold to Granite County.

Generating capacity for several small non-utility generating facilities throughout Montana are included in this publication. The Public Utility Regulatory Policies Act of 1978 (PURPA) established criteria under which non-utility generators or qualifying facilities (QFs) could sell power to utilities. The two largest QFs in Montana, the Broadwater hydro facility and Montana One coal-fired facility, sell power to MPC. MPC also purchases power from ten smaller hydro QFs (South Dry Creek, Barney Creek, Cascade Creek, Jenni Hydro, Little Gold Creek, Pine Creek, Pony Hydro, Potosi Power, Strawberry Creek and Wisconsin Creek) and three wind QFs (Healow #2, Livingston and Mission Creek). PacifiCorp is the only other utility to purchase power from a QF in Montana, the Whitefish hydro facility. This facility was recently purchased by the City of Whitefish from Solar Research.

Net Electric Generation

Montana's net electric generation reached a new high in 1991 when 28.2 billion kilowatt-hours were generated. Coal-fired facilities generated 16.1 billion kilowatt-hours, 57 percent of Montana's total net generation. Over a quarter of the coal mined in Montana went to supply these facilities. Hydropower, which until 1985 was the dominant source of net electric generation in Montana, produced 42 percent of the total net generation in 1991. Less than 1 percent of net electric generation was produced from facilities fueled with petroleum, natural gas or wood.

Sharp fluctuations have occurred in both hydroelectric and coal-fired generation. Hydroelectric generation declined sharply in the drought years 1973, 1977, and 1987-88. Coal-fired

generation increased sharply in 1976, 1977, 1984 and 1986 when the four Colstrip units began operation. Since the Colstrip units, which are partially owned by out-of-state utilities, came on line, out-of-state sale of electricity produced in Montana has increased. Prior to 1975, most electricity for export was produced at the Washington Water Power Company's Noxon Rapids hydro facility.

Sales of Electricity

In 1991, electricity sales in Montana reached 13.3 million kilowatt-hours, of which 6.6 million kilowatt-hours were in the industrial sector. Electricity sales in Montana have increased by an average 3.5 percent per year since 1960, but less than the U.S. growth rate of 4.6 percent per year. Annual growth of electricity sales for Montana's residential and commercial sectors during this time period averaged 4.2 and 5.9 percent per year, respectively, while the industrial sector averaged only 2.7 percent per year. Most of the lag in Montana sales growth after 1969 was in the industrial sector. Between 1960 and 1969, the sales growth in the industrial sector averaged 8.6 percent per year but only 0.3 percent per year between 1969 and 1991.

Similarly, most of the fluctuations in total sales were caused by the industrial sector which purchases approximately half of the electricity sold in Montana. The aluminum plant in Columbia Falls by itself used 3.0 million kilowatt-hours, a quarter of the electricity sold in Montana in 1991. Any fluctuation in aluminum production has a direct impact on Montana's total

sales and generation of electricity. Major fluctuations in industrial sales occurred in 1967, 1973, 1975 and 1982-84. The 1967 fluctuation was caused by a strike at the Anaconda smelter. The 1973, 1975 and 1982-84 fluctuations were caused by reduced production at the Columbia Falls aluminum plant.

Since August 1986, Bonneville Power Administration has sold power to the Columbia Falls aluminum plant under the Variable Industrial Power Rate, which fluctuates with the price of aluminum. This arrangement has stabilized not only the production of aluminum but also the sale of electricity to the plant. This is reflected in the industrial sector electrical sales since 1984.

MPC provides almost two-thirds of Montana's residential electricity sales. MPC and the other investor-owned utilities make almost three-quarters of the sales to the residential sector.

Twenty-six other utilities, primarily cooperatives, account for the remainder of the residential sales. A similar pattern holds for the commercial sector. Industrial sales are primarily split between investor-owned utilities and the Bonneville Power Administration.

Average Electricity Price

The average price for electricity in Montana during 1990 was 3.96 cents per kilowatt-hour, compared to the national average of 6.58 cents per kilowatt-hour. The residential sector paid an average of 5.4 cents per kilowatt-hour, while the average Montana commercial and industrial customer paid 4.7 and 2.8 cents per kilowatt-hour,

respectively. Residential customers served by cooperatives paid approximately 0.7 cents more per kilowatthour than customers served by investor-owned utilities in 1990.

The average annual price for electricity sold in all sectors in Montana has increased over the last 10 to 15 years. However when these prices are adjusted for inflation, real prices actually decreased from 1960 to 1980 and then increased only slightly through the 1980s. The price increases during the 1980s were due largely to the Colstrip units 1 through 3 coming into MPC's rate base. When compared to the rest of the nation, Montana had a 3 year lag in relative price growth between 1973 and 1987. After 1987, Montana's relative price growth has remained relatively consistent with the rest of the nation.

Table 2.1. Electric Power Generating Capacity by Company and Plant as of December 31, 1991

	, ,		ENERGY	EAR OF INITIAL OPERATION	GENERATOR SUMMER WINTE			
COMPANY	PLANT	COUNTY	SOURCE	(First Unit)	NAMEPLATE	CAPABILITY	CAPABILIT	
Champion International Corp.	Lake Creek Libby	Lincoln Lincoln	Water Wood & Waste Wood	1917 1939	4.5 12.5	4.7 12.5	4.4 12.5	
Mission Valley Power Co.	Hell Roaring	Lake	Water	1916	0.4	0.4	0.4	
Montana Power Company	Black Eagle	Cascade	Water	1927	16.8	13.6	13.4	
, ,	Cochrane	Cascade	Water	1958	48.0	22.6	22.6	
	Flint Creek ¹	Granite	Water	1901	-	-		
	Frank Bird ²	Yellowstone	Natural Gas	1951 1907	17.0	10.1	12.4	
	Hauser Lake Holter	Lewis & Clark Lewis & Clark	Water Water	1918	38.4	20.7	26.2	
	J. E. Corette	Yellowstone	Subbituminous Coal	1968	191.0	156.0	156.0	
	Kerr	Lake	Water	1938	168.0	180.0	180.0	
	Madison	Madison	Water	1906	9.2	8.5	8.5	
	Milltown ³	Missoula	Water	1906	3.0	2.6	2.2	
	Morony	Cascade	Water	1930	45.0	22.1	22.1	
	Mystic Lake	Stillwater	Water	1925	12.0	11.5	11.5	
	Rainbow	Cascade	Water	1910	35.6	18.1	17.9	
	Ryan	Cascade	Water	1915	48.0	54.6	54.B	
•	Thompson Falls	Sanders	Water	1915	30.0	35.2	39.6	
Montana Power Company - 50%, Puget Sound Power & Light - 50%	Colstrip I	Rosebud	Subbituminous Coal	1975	358.4	330.0	330.0	
Montana Power Company - 50%, Puget Sound Power & Light - 50%	Colstrip II	Rosebud	Subbituminous Coal	1976	358.4	330.0	330.0	
Montana Power Company - 30%, Puget Sound Power & Light - 25%, Portland General Electric - 20%, Washington Water Power - 15%, PacifiCorp - 10%	Colstrip III	Rosebud	Subbituminous Coal	1983	778.0	700.0	700.0	
Montana Power Company - 30%, Puget Sound Power & Light - 25%, Portland General Electric - 20%, Washington Water Power - 15%, PacifiCorp - 10%	Colstrip IV	Rosebud	Subbituminous Coal	1985	778.0	700.0	700.0	
Montana Power Company-QFs								
Montana DNRC	Broadwater	Broadwater	Water	1989	10.0	•	-	
Colstrip Energy Ltd. Partnership	Montana One	Rosebud	Waste Coal	1990	35.0	-	•	
Other QFs	Various	Various Park	Water Wind	Various Various	4.4 0.4	-	•	
	Various	Park	***************************************	Various	0,4			
Montana-Dakota Utilities	Glendive	Dawson	Natural Gas/#2 Fuel O	₩ 1979	40.8	30.1	41.4	
	Lewis & Clark	Richland	Lignite Coal/Natural Ga		50.0	43.8	50.9	
	Miles City	Custer	Natural Gas/#2 Fuel O	il 1972	23.3	20.0	29.4	
PacifiCorp	Bigfork	Flathead	Water	1910	4.2	4.2	4.2	
PacifiCorp-QF City of Whitefish ⁴	Whitefish	Flathead	Water	1983	0.2	0.08	0.1	
U.S. Dept. of the Army Corps of Engineers,						200 2	F0F 0	
North Pacific Division Missouri River Division	Libby Fort Peck	Lincoln McCone	Water Water	1975 1943	525.0 185.3	603.8 213.0	565.0 213.0	
U.S. Dept. of the Interior,								
Bureau of Reclamation,			,		1			
Great Plains Region	Canyon Ferry	Lewis & Clark	Water	1953	50.1	50.1	50.1	
•	Yellowtail	Big Horn	Water	1966	250.0	250.0	249.5	
Pacific Northwest Region	Hungry Horse	Flathead	Water	1952	356.6	356.6	356.6	
Washington Water Power Co.	Noxon Rapids	Sanders	Water	1959	460.7	554.0	554.0	

As of December 1992, Montana Power Company is in the process of selling Flint Creek Dam to Granite County. The license for this project is pending before the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission. The nameplate capacity of this facility may be upgraded from 1.1 megawatts to 2 megawatts under the new license.

The Frank Bird plant is currently inoperable. This plant has, however, been included in two refurbishing proposals submitted in response to MPC's request for bids to supply resources.

On June 19, 1992, the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission issued an order amending the license and revising annual charges to the Milltown facility. This order revised the generator nameplate capacity to 3.2 megawatts.

⁴ City of Whitefish obtained facility from Solar Research on May 1, 1992.

Table 2.2. Net Electric Generation¹ and Fuel Consumption by Company and Plant, 1991

ļ			- GENERA	11011			FU	EL CONSUMP	I ION —
COMPANY	COAL			GAS HYDRO	OTHER2	TOTAL	COAL	PETROLEUM	
PLANT		——— The	ousand kilo	watt-hours-			(Mtons)	(Mbbi)	(MMcf)
Champion International	0	0	0	27,847	62,336	90,183	0	0	0
Lake Creek				27,847		•	ļ		
Libby					62,336				
Mission Valley Power Co.	0	0	0	2,039	0	2,039	0	0	0
Hell Roaring				2,039					
Montana Power Company	15,917,949	17,066	9,434	3,465,628	0	19,410,077	10,008	39	72
Black Eagle				134,451					
Cochrane				292,908					
Colstrip ³	15,104,170	17,066					9,492	39	
Hauser Lake				128,438					
Holter				254,134					
J. E. Corette	813,779		9,434				516		72
Kerr				1,318,393					
Madison				0					
Milltown				16,795					
Morony				287,811					
Mystic Lake Rainbow				48,983			1		
				239,818					
Ryan				423,120					
Thompson Falls				320,777					
Montana Power Co QFs	0	. 0	0	40,535	295,955	3 36 ,490	0	0	0
Broadwater				40,535					
Montana One					284,678				
Other					11,2 77				
Montana-Dakota Utilities	214,006	1	14,936	0	0	228,943	215	*	195
Glendive		1	9,158						116
Lewis & Clark	214,006		578				215		7
Miles City			5,200						72
PacifiCorp	0	0	0	28,095	0	28,095	0	0	0
Bigfork				28,095					
PacifiCorp - QF	0	0	0	438	0	438	0	0	0
Whitefish				438					
U.SCorps of Engineers	. 0	Q	0	3,498,586	0	3,498,586	0	0	0
Fork Peck	•	•	•	737,101	•	0,100,000	_	-	•
Libby				2.761.485					
U.SBureau of Reclamation	0	D	0	2,765,090	0	2,765,090	0	0	0
Canyon Ferry	•	•	•	336,843	•	2,100,000	_	•	•
Hungry Horse				1,457,881					
Yellowtail				970,366					
Washington Water Power Co.	0	0	0	2,133,784	0	2,133,784	0	O	0
Noxon Rapids			<u> </u>	2,133,784		_,,.			
TOTALS	16,131,955								267

^{*} less than 0.5

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Energy, Energy Information Administration, *Electric Power Monthly*, April 1992 (EIA-0226). QF (Qualifying Facilities) data provided by individual utilities.

Net generation equals gross generation minus plant use.

² Other includes wood and waste wood, waste coal, and wind.

³ Includes total plant generation and fuel consumption for all four Colstrip units.

Table 2.3. Annual Consumption of Fuels for Electric Generation, 1960-91

YEAR	COAL (thousand short tons)	PETROLEUM (thousand barrels)	NATURAL GAS (million cubic feet)
1960	186.9		341.3
1961	262.5	•	356.2
1962	291.6	1.3	3,712.5
1963	285.5	0.7	3,303.3
1964	293.8	3.6	2,449.5
			1,000.0
1965	295.8	0.7	1,992.3
1966	323.5	82.2	2,977.2
1967	325.4	6.1	502.5
1968	399.2	22.9	631.3
1969	576.6	104.9	1,520.5
1970	722.7	26.0	2,529.4
1971	672.0	0.2	1,079.8
1972	768.7	17.5	1,217.4
1973	892.6	152.2	2,167.4
1974	854.6	14.0	1,038.0
1975	1,061.3	62.6	1,073.3
1976	2,373.7	81.1	708.5
1977	3,196.7	195.3	953.3
1978	3,184.2	98.1	909.4
1979	3,461.4	146.5	2,320.4
1980	3,351.6	58.6	4,182.1
1981	3,337.9	38.5	2,069.4
1982	2,595.8	30.6	337.0
1983	2,356.0	31.0	335.0
1984	5,113.0	78.0	360.0
1985	5,480.0	38.0	468.0
1986	7,438.0	25.0	407.0
1987	7,530.0	44.0	478.0
1988	10,410.0	63.0	286.0
1989	10,208.0	60.0	336.0
1990	9,399.0	63.0	418.0
1990 1991 ^p	9,399.0 10,227.0	41.0	264.0
1991,	10,227.0	41.0	204.0

P Preliminary

SOURCES:Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, Form 4 News Releases (1960-76); U.S. Department of Energy, Energy Information Administration, *Electric Power Statistics*, EIA-0034 (1977-78); U.S. Department of Energy, Energy Information Administration, *Power Production, Fuel Consumption and Installed Capacity*, EIA-0049 (1979); U.S. Department of Energy, Energy Information Administration, *Electric Power Annual*, EIA-0348 (1980-89); U.S. Department of Energy, Energy Information Administration, *Electric Power Monthly*, March 1992, EIA-0226 (1990-91).

^{*} less than 0.05

Table 2.4. Net Electric Generation¹ by Type of Fuel Unit, 1960-91

	HYDROELECTRIC		40 II	L PETROLEUM			NATURAL GAS		WOOD A		
YEAR	(million kWh)	% %	COAL (million k\text{Wh})	%	(million kWh)		(million kWh)	A5 %	WASTE W (million kWh)	00D %	TOTAL
1960	5,801	97	NA		NA		NA NA		NA		5,992
1961	6,499	96	263	4	0	0	19		0	0	6,780
1962	6,410	91	291	4	i		349	5	0	0	7,051
1963	6,011	91	284	4	Ö	0	299	5	Ō	Ō	6,594
1964	6,821	93	286	4	2	•	220	3	31	*	7,360
1965	8,389	94	285	3	0	0	171	2	37	•	8,882
1966	7,940	92	317	4	43	•	273	3	38	•	8,611
1967	8,703	95	314	3	3	•	41	*	56	1	9,117
1968	8,925	94	434	5	10	•	52	*	74	1	9,495
1969	9,447	90	735	7	52	•	147	1	61	1	10,442
1970	8,745	87	966	10	14	•	228	2	73	1	10,026
1971	9,595	90	901	8	1	*	96	1	60	1	10,653
1972	9,444	88	1,079	10	7	•	108	1	50	*	10,689
1973	7,517	82	1,303	14	69	•	195	2	48	1	9,132
1974	9,726	88	1,210	11	6	•	98	1	16	•	11,056
1975	9,560	85	1,544	14	17	*	96	1	14	*	11,231
1976	12,402	77	3,558	22	27	*	67	*	37	*	16,091
1977	8,460	63	4,788	36	92	1	87	1	46	•	13,473
1978	11,708	70	4,871	29	35	* .	84	*	52	*	16,750
1979	10,344	66	5,114	32	58	•	188	1	52	*	15,756
1980	9,966	64	5,140	33	22	•	351	2	17	•	15,496
1981	11,323	68	5,047	30	13	*	176	1	34	•	16,593
1982	10,920	74	3,853	26	10	•	33	*	28	* .	14,844
1983	11,561	77	3,452	23	10	•	34		39	*	15,097
1984	11,112	59	7,650	40	36	•	40	•	57	•	18,896
1985	10,175	54	8,465	45	16	•	58	•	60	*	18,773
1986	10,857	48	11,469	51	9	*	52	*	61	•	22,448
1987	8,925	43	11,836	57	17	*	58	•	49	*	20,884
1988	8,237	33	16,462	66	30	*	37	*	55	*	24,821
1989	9,550	37	16,129	62	30	•	43	•	72	•	25,823
1990	10,672	41	14,903	58	27	٠	41	*	75	•	25,719
1991 ^P	11,921	42	16,132	57	18	*	24	*	62	*	28,157

Less than or equal to 0.5 percent.

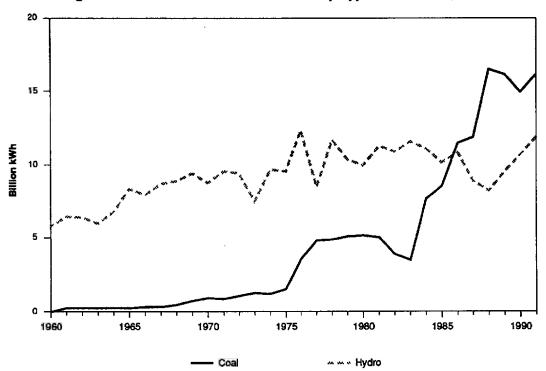
SOURCES:

Federal Power Commission (1960-76); U.S. Department of Energy, Energy Information Administration, *Power Production, Fuel Consumption and Installed Capacity Data*, EIA-0049 (1977-80); U.S. Department of Energy, Energy Information Administration, *Electric Power Annual*, EIA-0348 (1981-89); U.S. Department of Energy, Energy Information Administration, *Electric Power Monthly*, March 1992, EIA-0226 (1990-91).

P Preliminary

Gross generation less the electric energy consumed at the generating station for all facilities owned by or selling to electric utilities and cooperatives.

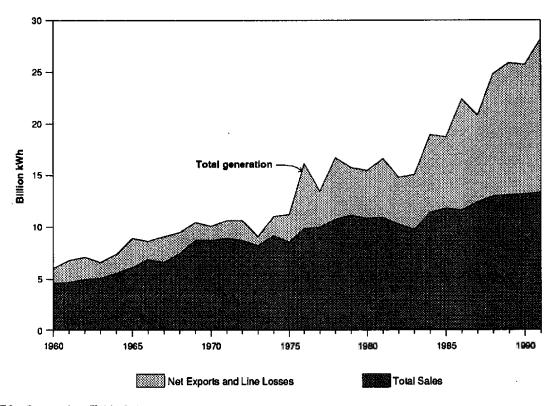
Figure 2.1. Annual Electric Generation by Type of Fuel Unit, 1960-91



NOTE: Other fuels (oil, natural gas, wood and waste wood) used to generate electricity are not shown because their contribution is negligible.

SOURCE: Table 2.4.

Figure 2.2. Generation and Sales of Electricity, 1960-91



SOURCES: Generation: Table 2.4. Sales: Table 2.5.

Table 2.5. Annual Sales of Electricity, 1960-91 (million kilowatt-hours)

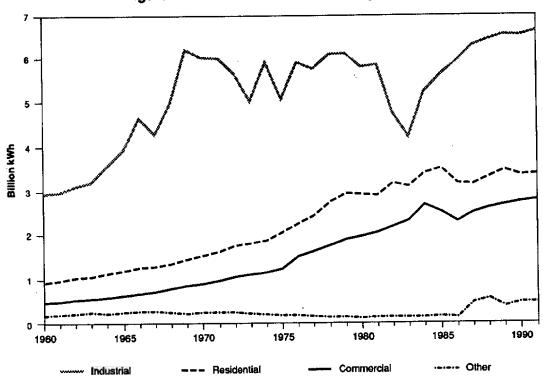
			MONTANA -			U.S.
Year	Residential	Commercial		Other ¹	Total	TOTAL
1960	935	479	2,951	209	4,575	686,493
1961	982	518	2,975	222	4,697	720,120
1962	1,041	551	3,099	254	4,946	775,381
1963	1,077	574	3,191	259	5,101	830,079
1964	1,139	610	3,544	249	5,541	896,059
1965	1,216	654	3,939	270	6,080	959,493
1966	1,261	698	4,657	286	6,902	1,035,145
1967	1,291	746	4,282	293	6,612	1,099,137
1968	1,373	805	4,982	273	7,433	1,202,871
1969	1,462	863	6,208	247	8,781	1,312,406
1970	1,534	924	6,029	264	8,750	1,392,300
1971	1,633	990	5,999	268	8,890	1,469,306
1972	1,768	1,070	5,660	265	8,763	1,595,161
1973	1,812	1,125	5,034	246	8,217	1,713,380
1974	1,873	1,156	5,929	213	9,171	1,707,852
1975	2,058	1,250	5,069	197	8,575	1,736,267
1976	2,261	1,525	5,922	203	9,911	1,855,246
1977	2,440	1,625	5,759	189	10,013	1,948,361
1978	2,754	1,768	6,106	158	10,786	2,017,922
1979	2,957	1,907	6,111	154	11,129	2,071,099
1980	2,916	1,957	5,815	137	10,825	2,094,449
1981	2,906	2,045	5,848	157	10,956	2,147,103
1982	3,178	2,180	4,759	159	10,276	2,086,441
1983	3,097	2,334	4,217	166	9,813	2,150,955
1984	3,386	2,687	5,229	164	11,466	2,278,372
1985	3,505	2,521	5,623	173	11,822	2,309,543
1986	3,181	2,302	5, 9 48	161	11,593	2,350,835
1987	3,139	2,495	6,304	484	12,423	2,457,272
1988	3,301	2,620	6,438	582	12,942	2,578,062
1989	3,456	2,670	6,535	400	13,061	2,646,809
1990	3,317	2,708	6,549	484	13,058	2,704,672
1991 ^P	3,383	2,794	6,643	501	13,321	2,759,170

P Preliminary

Includes public street and highway lighting, other sales to public authorities, sales to railroads and railways, and interdepartmental sales.

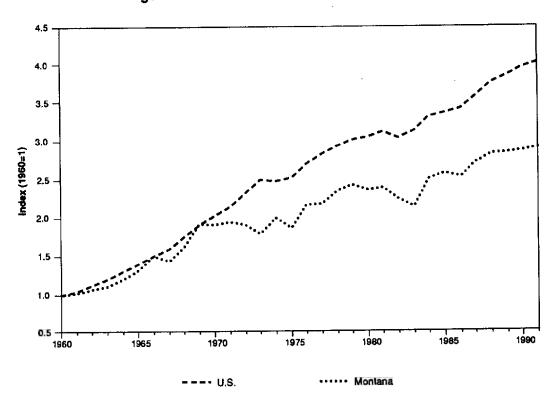
SOURCES: Federal Power Commission (1960-76); U.S. Department of Energy, Energy Information Administration, Electric Power Statistics, EIA-0034 (1977-78); U.S. Department of Energy, Energy Information Administration, Financial Statistics of Electric Utilities and Interstate Natural Gas Pipeline Companies, EIA-0147 (1979-80); U.S. Department of Energy, Energy Information Administration, Electric Power Annual, EIA-0348 (1981-89); U.S. Department of Energy, Energy Information Administration, Electric Power Monthly, March 1992, EIA-0226 (1990-91).

Figure 2.3. Annual Sales of Electricity, 1960-91



SOURCE: Table 2.5.

Figure 2.4. Montana and U.S. Sales Growth, 1960-91



SOURCE: Table 2.5.

INDEX = (Year's Value/1960 Value)

Table 2.6. Average Annual Prices for Electricity Sold, 1960-90 (cents per kilowatt-hour)

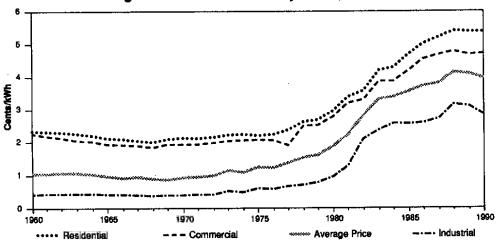
				MONT	ANA —				U.S
Year	Residential	Commercial	indu s trial	Street & Highway Lighting	Other Public Authorities	Railroads & Railways	Interdepart- mental	Ali Sales	Al Sale
1960	2.33	2.25	0.43	2.45	0.79	0.56	1.27	1.05	1,69
1961	2.32	2.18	0.45	2.70	0.74	0.55	1.70	1.06	1.69
1962	2.29	2.13	0.46	2.50	0.61	0.55	1.43	1.07	1.67
1963	2.25	2.13	0.45	2.78	0.78	0.57	1.67	1.07	1.64
1964	2.20	2.02	0.45	2.56	0.71	0.53	2.00	1.03	1.63
1965	2.12	1.93	0.44	2.75	0.70	0.59	1.67	0.98	1.59
1966	2.09	1.92	0.43	2.56	0.66	0.57	1.67	0.92	1.56
1967	2.04	1.89	0.42	2.79	0.63	0.49	1.08	0.95	1.5
1968	1.99	1.83	0.40	2.77	0.61	0.58	1.11	0.90	1.54
1969	2.10	1.93	0.41	2.75	0.57	0.53	1.05	0.88	1.54
1970	2.13	1.94	0.42	2.88	0.60	0.55	1.00	0.94	1.5
1971	2.12	1.94	0.43	3.02	0.62	0.50	0.95	0.95	1.6
1972	2.16	1.98	0.44	3.21	0.53	0.49	1.19	1.00	1.7
1973	2.21	2.04	0.53	3.27	0.60	0.58	1.67	1.16	1.8
1974	2.23	2.05	0.50	3.23	0.58	0.53	1.41	1.10	2.30
1975	2.19	2.08	0.62	2.99	0.58	-	1,51	1.25	2.70
1976	2.23	2.06	0.60	3.32	0.73	_	1.67	1.24	2.89
1977	2.38	1.90	0.67	3.53	0.80	-	1.79	1.38	3.2
1978	2.62	2.50	0.72	3.88	0.87	-	2.16	1.53	3.40
1979	2.67	2.52	0.80	3.86	0.87	-	1.99	1.62	3.82
1980	2.95	2.78	0.98	4.00	0.97	_	1.91	1.87	4.49
1981	3.38	3.19	1.30	4.50	1.42	-	2.34	2.24	5.10
1982	3.58	3.30	2.09	4.69	1.69		2.70	2.81	5.79
1983	4.19	3.88	2.37	5.28	1.83	-	3.01	3.31	6.0
1984	4.30	3.88	2.57	5.72	2.02	_	2.58	3.38	6.2
1985	4.70	4.20	2.55	7.35	2.08	_	2.15	3.56	6.4
1986	5.02	4.54	2.60	8.04	2.54	-	1.89	3.71	6.4
1987	5.23	4.68	2.72	8.79	2.65		3.49	3.83	6.3
1988	5.41	4.79	3.16	9.41	2.60	_	3.40	4.14	6.3
1989	5.38	4.68	3.09	10.57	2.83	-	3.32	4.09	6.4
1990 ^P	5.38	4.72	2.83	11.08	2.58	-	3.87	3.96	6.5

P Preliminary.

NOTE: Average annual prices were calculated by dividing total revenue by total sales as reported by Edison Electric Institute. Edison Electric Institute data is slightly different from Department of Energy data presented in Table 2.5.

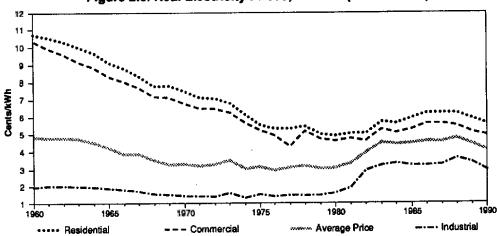
SOURCE: Edison Electric Institute, Statistical Yearbook of the Electric Utility Industry, 1960-90.

Figure 2.5. Nominal Electricity Prices, 1960-90



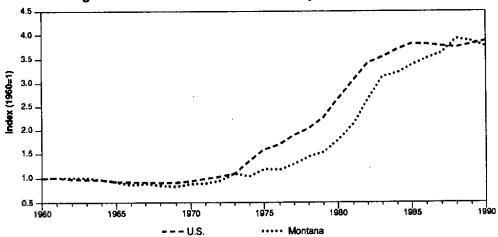
SOURCE: Table 2.6.

Figure 2.6. Real Electricity Prices, 1960-90 (1991 dollars)



SOURCE: Average Annual Prices: Table 2.6. Consumer Price Index: Table 8.4.

Figure 2.7. Montana and U.S. Electricity Price Growth, 1960-90



SOURCE: Table 2.6.

INDEX = (Year's Value/1960 Value)

Table 2.7. Summary of Consumers, Revenue, Retail Sales, and Average Price per Kllowatt-hour, 1990

		<u> </u>	RESIDE	NTIAL		,,	COM	MERCIAL			INDL	ISTRIAL			TOTAL.	
Electric Utility	Percent of Utility Sales In Montana	Number of Consumers ¹	Revenue (thousand dollers)	Retail Sales (thousand kWh)	Average Price ² (cents/ kWh)	Number of Consumers ¹	Revenue (thousand dollars)	Retail Selec (thousand kWh)	Average Price ² (cents/ kWh)	Number of Consumers ¹	Revenue (thousand dollers)	Retail Sales (thousand kWh)	Average Price ² (cents/ kWh)	Revenue (thousand dollers)	Retail Seles (thousand kWh)	Average Price ² (cents/ kWh)
Investor-Owned		250,143	118,043	2,227,194	5.3	45,040	103,225	2,290,968	4.5	2,618	109,361	3,329,428	3.3	339,543	7,981,856	4.3
Black Hills Corporation	2	23	13	161	•	37	56	531	•	3	1,452	25,707	5.6	1,521	26,399	5.8
Montana Power Co.	100	206,819	94,732	1,812,199	5.2	36,284	84,599	1,928,558	4.4	2,238	92,303	2,918,151	3.2	279,638	6,776,525	4.1
Montana-Dakota Utilities Co.	26	18,761	9,702	130,093	7.5	4,174	9,140	158,029	5.8	170	8,206	179,540	4.6	27,827	482,046	5.8
PadfiCorp	2	24,528	13,586	284,529	4.8	4,540	9,417	203,660	4.6	207	7,400	206,030	3.6	30,534	696,464	4.4
Washington Water Power Co).	12	10	212	•	5	13	210	•		•	-	-	23	422	•
Publicly-Owned		666	388	8,629	4.5	98	129	3,069	4.2	5	4	75	*	610	13,598	4.5
Troy, City of	100	666	388	8,629	4.5	- 98	129	3,069	4.2	5	4	75	•	610	13,598	4.5
Cooperatives		81,840	59,038	986,110	6.0	9,550	21,835	381,172	5.7	589	10,451	218,429	4.8	98,481	1,714,277	5.7
Beartooth Electric Coop.	100	3,380	2,213	32,631	6.8	204	196	2,924	6.7	-	· -	-	-	2,502	37,383	. 6.7
Big Flat Electric Coop.	100	1,286	943	15,538	6.1	172	1,614	31,117	5.2		-	+	-	2,745	50,279	5.5
Big Hom County Electric Coop.	92	2,490	1,868	26,161	7,1	318	452	5,491	8.2	38	634	8,536	7.4	3,055	41,441	7.4
Big Horn Rural Electric Co.	1	31	18	217	•	10	60	598	•	-	-	-	-	78	815	•
Fall River Rural Electric Coop.	21	820	658	9,000	7.3	390	1,105	18,000	6.1	-		-	-	1,763	27,000	6.5
Fergus Electric Coop.	100	3,157	3,107	49,174	6.3	296	623	11,418	5.5	67	412	9,100	4.5	4,319	72,512	6.0
Flathead Electric Coop.	100	7,990	5,110	104,824	4.9	1,025	1,561	32,056	4.9	-	-	-	-	6,805	139,514	4.9
Glacier Electric Coop.	100	4,999	3,244	57,450	5.6	1,282	3,629	73,937	4.9	4	288	6,392	4.5	7,381	142,424	5.2
Goldenwest Electric Coop.	43	559	350	3,751	9.3	11	206	2,292	9.0	-	-	-		556	6,043	9.2
Grand Electric Coop.	•	11	5	81	•	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	5	81	•
Hill County Electric Coop.	100	2,851	2,387	30,180	7.9	193	994	15,518	6.4	-	-	-	-	3,381	45,698	7.4
Lincoln Electric Coop.	100	2,270	1,452	31,635	4.6	382	732	15,492	4.7	8	1,723	31,345	5.5	3,950	79,264	5.0
Lower Yellowstone R E A	78	2,365	1,804	25,246	7.1	356	624	6,816	9.2	298	2,442	27,413	8.9	5,053	61,281	8.2
Marias River Electric Coop.	100	2,461	1,321	33,783	3.9	1,170	1,384	28,730	4.8	68	510	11,324	4.5	3,331	76,218	4.4
McCone Electric Coop.	100	4,143	2,706	34,079	7.9	436	1,104	16,117	6.8	-	-	-	-	3,924	51, 73 7	7.6
McKenzie Electric Coop.	-	37	32	440	•	1	3	17	•	-	-	-	-	35	457	•
Mid-Yellowstone Electric Coop.	100	1,437	929	15,684	5.9	140	252	3,811	6.6	-	-	-	-	1,410	24,039	5.9
Missoula Electric Coop.	99	6,989	4,989	84,341	5.9	608	852	16,192	5.3	5	398	9,639	4.1	6,463	115,271	5.6
Northern Electric Coop.	100	1,102	1,072	18,698	5.7	152	787	9,956	7.9	-	-	-	-	1,973	30,356	6.5
Northern Lights	46	1,927	1,330	20,905	6.4	233	479	9,666	5.0	. 1	2,046	74,558	2.7	3,855	105,129	3.7
Park Electric Coop.	100	2,614	2,326	32,398	7.2	54	160	2,666	6.0	-	-	-	-	2,930	42,097	7.0
Ravalli County Electric Coop.	100	3,899	3,124	53,867	5.8	186	210	3,838	5.5	3	486	11,317	4.3	4,145	75,974	5.5
Sheridan Electric Coop.	92	1,733	1,505	26,082	5.8	530	2,855	40,948	7.0	-	-	<i>.</i> -	-	4,539	69,083	6.6
Sheridan-Johnson Rural Electric		43	34	591	•	-	-	-	:	-	-	, -	-	34	591	
Southeast Electric Coop.	98	1,730	1,134	12,382	9.2	17	39	456		1	166	2,546	6.5	1,344	15,456	8.7
Sun River Electric Coop.	100	3,309	2,964	46,015	6.4	38	449	6,068	7.4				-	5,015	75,968	6.6
Tongue River Electric Coop.	100	3,125	2,217	44,675	5.0	416	330	6,735	4.9	34	688	15,227	4.5	3,672	73,130	5.0
Valley Electric Coop.	100	1,430	1,003	14,775	6.8	165	229	3,650	6.3					1,367	20,415	6.7
Vigilante Electric Coop.	100	4,770	3,177	56,934	5.6	88	211	3,614	5.8	5	138	2,404	5.7	5,308	101,871	5.2
Yellowstone Valley Electric Coop.	100	8,882	6,016	104,573	5.8	677	695	13,049	5.3	57	520	8,628	6.0	7,543	132,750	5.7
Federal		10,173	5,549	136,452	4.1	1,945	2,918	62,297	4.7	3	67,332	2,981,394	2.3	80,910	3,414,852	2.4
Bonneville Power Admin.	11	-	-	-		-	•	-	-	1	66,628	2,960,899	2.3	71,153	3,137,832	2.3
USBIA-Mission Valley Power		10,173	5,549	136,452	4.1	1,944	2,917	62,272	4.7	2	704	20,495	3.4	9,628	236,059	4.1
Western Area Power Admin.	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	25	•		-	-	•	129	40,961	0.3
Montana		342,822	183,018	3,358,385	5.4	56,633	128,107	2,737,526	4.7	3,215	187,148	6,529,326	2.9	519,544	13,124,583	4.0

^{*} Utilities sales within Montana are less than .5 percent. Average Price not calculated.

The number of ultimate consumers is an average of the number of consumers at the close of each month.

Average price is the average revenue per kliowatt-hour of electricity sold, which is calculated by dividing revenue by sales. Electric revenue and sales data are reported by electric utilities in thousand dollars and thousand kilowatt-hours.

Average price for electric utilities with either less than \$100,000 of revenue or less than 1 million kilowatt-hours of sales, are not calculated because the significance of the data are not sufficient to make the ratio meaningful.

Chapter 3: Coal

History

Coal was first mined in Montana during the 1860s when Colonel James D. Chesnut opened a mine near Bozeman to supply fuel for space heating. Business grew in the 1880s, when the Northern Pacific Railroad crossed Bozeman Pass and leased Chesnut's mine to supply locomotive fuel. The expansion of the railroads stimulated industrial development, and soon smelters in western Montana needed coal and coke. More mines opened to meet the growing demand. Nearly all coal production for 30 years was from underground mines in bituminous fields near Bozeman, Yellowstone Park, Great Falls and Red Lodge. Around 1910, underground mines opened near Roundup. After World War i, a strip mine producing subbituminous coal near Colstrip boosted state annual production to nearly 5 million tons by 1944.

After World War II, demand dwindled as customers switched from coal to natural gas and petroleum-based fuels. Production declined quickly to a low of around 300,000 tons in 1960, and remained near that level for about 8 years. For several years, the only large coal operation was a lignite mine near Savage, which supplied a Montana-Dakota Utilities power plant in Sidney. The bituminous coal mines shut down.

Production began to grow again in 1968, when Western Energy Company began shipping coal from Colstrip to a steam-electric generating plant in Billings owned by its parent, Montana Power Company. That same year, Peabody Coal Company won a contract to supply a Minnesota utility with coal from the Big Sky Mine, also in Rosebud County.

Demand for low sulfur coal to fuel steam-electric generating plants stimulated more strip mine development. Output increased ten-fold between 1970 and 1991 from 3.5 million tons to 38 million tons. Over 75 percent of that increase occurred by 1977. The high point for coal production was 1988; since then, production has decreased slightly.

Current Production

As of 1992, one-quarter of the U.S. demonstrated reserve base of coal is found in Montana. This includes 57 percent of the subbituminous coal and 35 percent of the lignite demonstrated reserve base.

Over 99 percent of Montana production during 1991 was subbituminous coal. That year, Big Horn County led production in Montana, with 20,827,596 tons of coal, while Rosebud County produced 16,907,669 tons. Two companies, Decker Coal Company and Western Energy Company, accounted for two-thirds of Montana's coal production.

Though Montana has large coal reserves, it serves a relatively small fraction of the national market.

Montana ranked eighth in U.S. coal production in 1991, providing 3.8 percent of all the coal produced in the nation. This probably is due to a combination of factors that make Montana coal less competitive than coal from other areas, particularly Wyoming, the nation's largest coal

producer in 1991. Montana coal generally is more costly to mine than Wyoming coal, because Montana coal seams tend to be thinner and buried deeper than seams in Wyoming. Moreover, Wyoming coal has slightly higher average Btu content and slightly lower average ash and sulfur content than Montana coal.

The cost of transportation to distant midwestern markets may also affect the competitiveness of Montana coal. Railroad coal freight rates are not published, but transportation costs can be roughly estimated by comparing the costs of Montana coal delivered to different destinations. For instance, in 1991, the cost of Rosebud County coal delivered to a mine mouth steamelectric plant was 40 percent of the cost of Rosebud County coal delivered to a Wisconsin electric utility.

The price of coal rose through the middle of the 1980s then declined, with the price in 1991 being almost the same as that in 1980. However, in dollars adjusted for inflation, the price declined by a third over that period. The average mine mouth price of Montana coal in 1991 was \$10.76 per short ton; \$1.34 higher than the previous year.

in 1991, over 95 percent of Montana coal deliveries to both in-state and out-of-state destinations were to electric utility plants. About 70 percent of Montana coal production was delivered outside Montana, primarily to utilities in Michigan and Minnesota. Nearly all exported coal was shipped eastward on Burlington Northern's northern main line.

Table 3.1. Demonstrated Reserve Base of Coal by State and Rank¹ as of January 1, 1992

Rank	State	Anthracite	Bituminous	Million short tons Subbituminous	Lignite	TOTAL	Percentage of U.S. TOTAL
1	Montana		1,385	102,772	15,762	119,919	25.2%
2	Illinois		78,117	,	•	78,117	16.4
3	Wyoming		4,369	64,929		69,298	14.6
4	West Virginia		36,787	•		36,787	7.7
5	Pennsylvania	7,233	21,956			29,189	6.1
6	Kentucky Eastern ² Western ²		29,077 8,803 20,273			29,077	6.1
7	Ohio		23,892			23,892	5:0
8	Colorado	26	8,861	3,880	4,190	16,956	3.6
9	Texas				13,266	13,266	2.8
10	Indiana		10,111			10,111	2.1
11	North Dakota				9,590	9,590	2.0
12	Alaska		698	5,424	14	6,136	1.3
13	Utah		6,089	1		6,090	1.3
14	Missouri		6,001			6,001	1.3
15	Alabama		3,679		1,083	4,762	1.0
16	New Mexico	2	1,933	2,495		4,430	0.9
17	Virginia	126	2,420			2,546	0.5
18	lowa	1	2,190			2,190	0.5
19	Oklahoma		1,587			1,587	0.3
20	Washington		304	1,107	8	1,419	0.3
21	Kansas		977			977	0.2
22	Tennessee		843			843	0.2
23	Maryland		750			750	0.2
24	Louisiana				484	484	0.1
25	Arkansas	104	288		25	417	0.1
26	South Dakota				366	366	0.1
27	Arizona		236			236	0.0
28	Michigan		128			128	0.0
29	Oregon			18		18	0.0
30	North Carolina		11			11	0.0
31	idaho		4			4	0.0
32	Georgia		4			4	0.0
	U.S. Total	7,491	242,694	180,625	44,788	475,597	100.0%

Includes measured and indicated resource categories as defined by the U.S. Department of Energy and represents 100 percent of the coal in place.

NOTE: The coal reserve base consists of coal in the ground that was considered to be technically and economically minable on January 1, 1992. The amount of coal that can be recovered from the reserve base is termed the reserve. Recoverability ranges from 40 to 90 percent, depending on the characteristics of the coalbed, the mining method, and restraints imposed on the mining operations by natural and manmade features and restrictions. On a national basis, at least half of the coal reserve base, more than 200 billion tons, was estimated to be recoverable.

State geological and mineral resource surveys and other geological reports were used to update the U.S. Department of Energy's coal reserve base estimates. Annual updates account for (1) depletion due to mining, (2) revisions based on new data sources determined to be suitable under demonstrated reserve base (DRB) criteria, and (3) adjustments using existing data sources in context with changes in DRB criteria or basic data interpretations.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Energy, Energy Information Administration, Coal Production, annual report for 1991 (EIA-0118).

² Eastern Kentucky is in the Appalachian coal producing region; western Kentucky is in the U.S. Interior coal producing region. Because coal reserves are calculated by region, these figures are shown separately.

Table 3.2. U.S. Coal Production by State and Rank, 1991

•		<u> </u>		short tons			Percentage of	
Rank	State	Anthracite	Bituminoue	Subbituminous	Lignite	TOTAL	U.S. TOTAL	
1	Wyoming		2,521	191,333		193,854	19.5%	
2	West Virginia		166,935			166,935	16.8	
3	Kentucky		158,330			158,330	15.9	
4	Pennsylvania	3,009	61,462			64,471	6.5	
5	Illinois		60,253			60,253	6.1	
6	Texas		332		53,493	53,825	5.4	
7	Virginia		41,811			41,811	4.2	
8	Montana			37,944	283	38,227	3.8	
9	Indiana		31,456			31,456	3.2	
10	Ohio		30,460			30,460	3.1	
11	North Dakota				29,530	29,530	3.0	
12	Alabama		27,167			27,167	2.7	
13	Utah		21,945			21,945	2.2	
14	New Mexico		10,042	11,476		21,518	2.2	
15	Colorado		9,598	8,233		17,831	1.8	
16	Arizona		13,203			13,203	1.3	
17	Washington		251	4,892		5,143	0.5	
18	Tennessee		4,203			4,203	0.4	
19	Maryland		3,743			3,743	0.4	
20	Louisiana				3,151	3,151	0.3	
21	Missouri		2,304			2,304	0.2	
22	Oklahoma		1,841			1,841	0.2	
23	Alaska			1,436		1,436	0.1	
24	Kansas		416			416	0.0	
25	lowa		344			344	0.0	
26	California				57	57	0.0	
27	Arkansas		34			34	0.0	
	U.S. Total	3,009	648,648	255,315	86,514	993,486	100.0	

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Energy, Energy Information Administration, Coal Production, annual report for 1991 (EIA-0118).

Table 3.3. Coal Production and Average Mine Price by Rank of Coal, 1950-91

		PRODUCTION usand short to		AVERAGE MINE PRICE (dollars per short ton)				
Year	Subbituminous	Lignite	TOTAL	Subbituminous	Lignite	AVERAGE		
1950	2,468	52	2,520	\$2.30	\$3.37	\$2.33		
1951	2,310	35	2,345	2.61	3.51	2.63		
1952	2,039	31	2,070	2.80	3.70	2.81		
1953	1,848	25	1,873	2.64	3.77	2.66		
1954	1,491	NA	1,491 ^E	2.79	NA	NA		
1955	1,217	30	1,247	3.01	3.82	3.03		
1956	820	26	846	4.11	3.70	4.10		
1957	387	26	413	5.33	3.80	5.23		
1958	211	94	305	5.94	2.34	4.84		
1959	152	193	345	7,06	2.08	4.28		
1960	113	200	313	6.87	2.06	3.79		
1961	97	274	371	6.76	2.01	3.26		
1962	78	304	382	6.90	1.99	2.98		
1963	53	290	343	7.51	1.95	2.82		
1964	46	300	346	7.40	1.95	2.68		
1965	63	301	364	7.24	1.96	2.88		
1966	91	328	419	7.10	1.96	3.08		
1967	65	300	365	NA	NA	N/		
1968	189	330	519	3.12	1.89	2.33		
1969	722	308	1,030	2.18	2.03	2.13		
1970	3,124	323	3,447	1.83	2.13	1.80		
1971	6,737	327	7,064	1.79	2.27	1.82		
1972	7,899	322	8,221	2.01	2.45	2.03		
1973	10,411	314	10,725	2.83	2.60	2.8		
1974	13,775	331	14,106	3.91	3.00	3.90		
1975	21,620	520	22,140	5.06	5.04	5.0		
1976	25,919	312	26,231	NA	NA	4.9		
1977	29,020	300	29,320	NA	NA	5.3		
1978	26,290	310	26,600	NA NA	NA	7.3		
1979	32,343	333	32,676	w	W	9.7		
1980	29,578	369	29,948	w	w	10.5		
1981	33,341	204	33,545	w	w	12.1		
1982	27,708	174	27,882	w	w	13.5		
1983	28,713	211	28,924	w	W	14.2		
1984	32,771	229	33,000	w	w	13.5		
1985	33,075	212	33,286	w	w	13.1		
1986	33,741	237	33,978	w	w	12.9		
1987	34,123	277	34,399	w	w	12.4		
1988	38,656	225	38,881	w	w	10.0		
1989	37,454	288	37,742	w	w	10.2		
	37,266	230	37,616 ¹	w	w	9.4		
1990	37,266 37,944	283	38,227	w	w	10.7		

NA Not available.

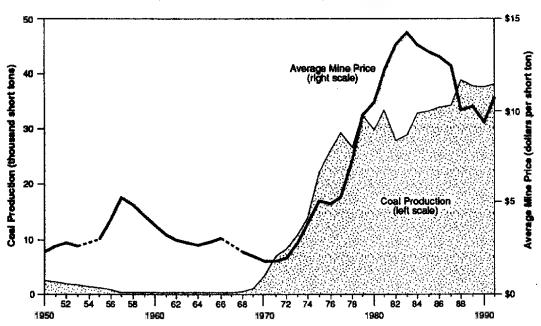
SOURCES: U.S. Bureau of Mines (1950-76); U.S. Department of Energy, Energy Information Administration, (1977-78); U.S. Department of Energy, Energy Information Administration, *Coal Production*, annual reports for 1979-91 (EIA-0118).

E Estimated value.

Withheld to avoid disclosure of individual company data.

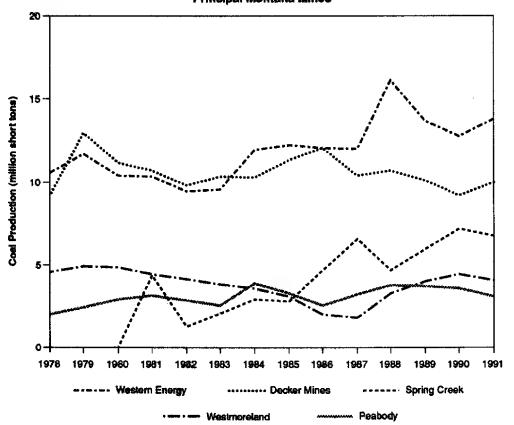
The 1990 total includes 120,000 tons of bituminous coal.

Figure 3.1. Coal Production and Average Mine Price, 1950-91



SOURCE: Table 3.3

Figure 3.2. Coal Production by Company, 1978-91
Principal Montana Mines



SOURCE: Table 3.4

Table 3.4. Coal Production by Company, 1978-91 (short tons)

Company	County	1978	1979	1980	1981	1962	1963	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991
Beartooth Coal Co.1	Carbon		715	7,321											
Coal Creek Mining Co.	Powder River	8,245	29,866	64,398	64,142	16,608									
Decker Coal Co. ² East Decker Mine West Decker Mine	Big Horn Big Horn	9,167,638 288,708	5,897,433 7,067,372 305,143	5,576,607 5,616,695 305,578	5,350,113 5,331,626 204,492	4,914,970 4,884,920 171,556	5,040,018 5,308,799 206,543	5,019,186 5,278,365 236,954	5,191,701 6,149,987 212,654	5,397,476 6,706,592 252,754	4,042,597 6,355,523 290,264	3,655,067 7,068,653 227,603	3,582,885 6,495,027 295,089	2,595,829 6,602,744 234,010	2,408,968 7,576,380 282,641
Knife River Coal Co. 3 Morrison-Knudsen Co., Inc. (Westmoreland Resources)	Richland Sig Hom	4,549,558	4,949,759	4,905,262	4,450,296	4,158,578	3,868,844	3,621,544	3,112,595	2,028,595	1,858,315	3,304,822	4,011,156	4,471,345	4,101,847
P.M. Coal Co.	Musseisheil	9,877	10,749	11,189	7,404	15,141	11,655	15,865	21,400	23,915	14,495	15,542	15,760	14,307	12,202
Peabody Coal Co.	Rosebud	2,080,414	2,457,633	2,964,359	3,193,570	2,891,428	2,571,861	3,945,865	3,336,907	2,594,306	3,234,538	3,788,137	3,715,325	3,602,851	3,104,829
Red Lodge Coal Co.	Carbon										900				
Spring Creek Coal Co. (NERCO)	Big Horn			118,660	4,368,885	1,352,181	2,102,606	2,962,008	2,837,037	4,664,238	6,557,228	4,704,442	5,979,405	7,133,285	6,740,401
Storm King Coal Mining Co. 4	Musselsheil	8,984	9,464	8,571	8,165	8,062	5,896	16,379	3,251						
Blaine Warburton (owner)	Blaine									276	305	248	96		
Western Energy Co.	Rosebud	10,565,750	11,725,558	10,401,972	10,352,966	9,424,857	9,544,062	11,957,724	12,275,351	12,074,698	12,022,894	16,155,867	13,677,234	12,800,898	13,802,840
TOTAL		26,679,174	32,453,692	29,980,612	33,331,659	27,838,301	28,660,264	33,053,890	33,140,883	33,742,850	34,377,059	38,920,381	37,771,977	37,455,269	38,030,106

SOURCE: Montana Department of Labor and Industry, Workers' Compensation Division (1978-91).

Underground mine.
 Production for 1978 is reported as the West Decker Mine.
 Lignite mine.
 Prior to a change in ownership in June 1983, this was called the Divide Coal Mining Company.

Table 3.5. Distribution of Coal for Use in Montana, 1974-91 (thousand short tons)

Year	Electric Utilities	Residential and Commercial	industrial	TOTAL
1974	843	9	55	907
1975	1,203	7	42	1,252
1976	2,452	5	108	2,565
1977	3,225	1	182	3,408
1978	3,334	4	183	3,522
1979	3,513	3	214	3,731
1980	3,462	14	182	3,658
1981	3,318	7	253	3,578
1982	2,619	9	197	2,824
1983	3,058	8	120	3,186
1984	4,979	6	153	5,138
1985	5,625	8	220	5,852
1986	8,094	22	317	8,433
1987	7,603	8	180	7,791
1988	10,556	9	230	10,795
1989	10,242	53	185	10,480
1990	9,574	57	252	9,883
1991	10,614	45	265	10,924

SOURCES: U.S. Department of Interior, Bureau of Mines, Mineral Industry Surveys, Bituminous Coal and Lignite Distribution, annual reports for 1974-76; U.S. Department of Energy, Energy Information Administration, Bituminous Coal and Lignite Distribution, quarterly reports for 1977; U.S. Department of Energy, Energy Information Administration, Bituminous Coal and Lignite Distribution, annual report for 1978 (EIA-0125); U.S. Department fo Energy, Energy Information Administration, Bituminous and Subbituminous and Lignite Distribution, annual report for 1979 (EIA-0125); U.S. Department of Energy, Energy Information Administration, Coal Distribution, annual reports for 1980-91 (EIA-0125).

Table 3.6. Receipts of Montana Coal at Electric Utility Plants¹, 1973-91 (thousand short tons)

	Receive	d at Montana	Jtilitles			
Year	Subbituminous	Lignite	Montana Total	Received at Out-of-State Utilities	TOTAL	
1973			882	9,741	10,623	
1974			822	13,114	13,936	
1975			1,197	20,180	21,377	
1976			2,316	22,642	24,958	
1977			3,223	22,730	25,954	
1978	3,033	298	3,331	22,976	26,307	
1979	3,207	304	3,511	24,613	28,124	
1980	3,071	293	3,364	24,561	27,925	
1981	3,129	210	3,339	26,634	29,973	
1982	2,424	177	2,601	25,439	28,040	
1983	1,804	206	2,010	25,756	27,766	
1984	4,823	200	5,023	27,432	32,455	
1985	5,292	168	5,460	25,975	31,435	
1986	7,308	190	7,498	22,992	30,490	
1987	7,376	220	7,596	24,607	32,203	
1988	10,306	168	10,474	26,076	36,550	
1989	9,989	235	10,224	25,858	36,082	
1990	9,343	176	9,519	26,108	35,626	
1991	10,173	225	10,398	26,091	36,490	

¹ Plants of 25-megawatt capacity or larger (1973-82); plants of 50-megawatt capacity or larger (1983-91).

SOURCES: Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (formerly the Federal Power Commission), Form 423 (1973-77); U.S. Department of Energy, Energy Information Administration, *Cost and Quality of Fuels for Electric Utility Plants*, annual reports for 1978-91 (EIA-0191).

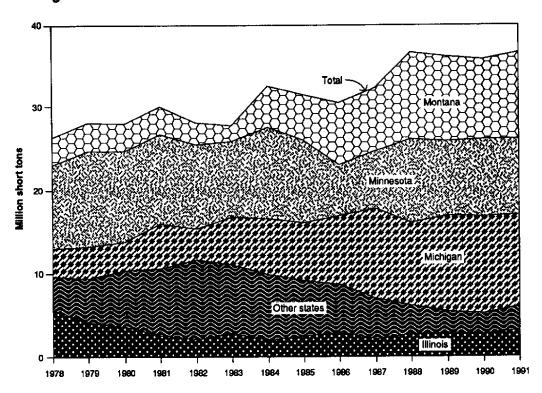
Table 3.7. Destination of Montana Coal Delivered to Steam-Electric Plants¹, 1978-91 (thousand short tons).

State of Destination	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991
Arizona			· ·	, <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>					20					
Georgia												54		
Illinois	5,688	4,106	3,694	2,669	2,146	2,841	1,999	2,487	3,037	2,076	2,729	2,894	2,726	3,228
Indiana	1,202	813	1,157	735	1,504	1,063	1,318	1,231	1,384	985	466	341	585	725
lowa	224	180	207	257	213	133					1			
Kansas		6												
Kentucky	50													
Michigan	3,309	3,727	3,426	5,398	3,703	5,700	6,699	6,874	8,163	10,706	9,875	11,425	11,504	11,032
Minnesota	10,007	11,450	10,738	10,664	10,039	9,010	10,869	9,975	6,138	6,889	10,069	8,952	9,309	9,048
Mississippi														105
Montana	3,331	3,511	3,364	3,339	2,601	2,010	5,023	5,460	7,498	7,596	10,474	10,224	9,519	10,398
Nebraska			41							1				
North Dakota		3												
South Dakota											144			
Texas		1,609	2,723	4,385	5,373	4,595	4,210	3,173	2,178	2,311	569			
Washington											86	55		
Wisconsin	8	2,719	2,575	2,525	2,462	2,414	2,338	2,235	2,073	1,640	2,137	2,137	1,983	1,954
TOTAL	26,307	28,124	27,925	29,973	28,040	27,766	32,455	31,435	30,490	32,203	36,550	36,082	35,626	36,490

¹ Plants 25-megawatts or greater (1978-82); plants 50-megawatts or greater (1983-91).

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Energy, Energy Information Administration, Cost and Quality of Fuels for Electric Utility Plants, annual reports for 1978-91 (EIA-0191).

Figure 3.3. Destination of Montana Coal to Steam-Electric Plants, 1978-91



SOURCE: Table 3.7

Chapter 4: Natural Gas

Production History

Natural gas discoveries in Montana were largely the product of oil exploration in the early 20th century, and were spread throughout the state between 1910 and 1930. During this time, gas was discovered in the Cedar Creek, Bowdoin, and Sweetgrass Hills areas, with minor strikes in the Big Horn Basin and other areas. These were the primary producing areas until 1969, when 9.2 billion cubic feet1 (Bcf) of associated gas surged from newly discovered Bell Creek oil field in the Powder River Basin. Bell Creek production quickly declined, and the next major gas find was the Tiger Ridge field which yielded 28.4 Bcf in 1973. Tiger Ridge has remained Montana's most productive natural gas area, producing over 13 Bcf of gas in 1991.

Following the 1960s, petroleum supply shocks and the gradual relaxation of gas wellhead price regulation led to dramatic natural gas price increases. In 1972 the average wellhead price was about 12¢ per thousand cubic feet (Mcf). Following the 1973 oil embargo, demand for natural gas increased and gas wellhead prices rose rapidly for 12 years, peaking at \$2.46 in 1984. The number of producing wells in the state more than doubled over the same period. Marketed gas production peaked shortly before price, topping at 56.5 Bcf in 1982.

After 1984, wellhead price decreased by about one third to \$1.66 per Mcf in 1991. During that period, marketed gas production fluctuated between 46 and 52 Bcf while the number of producing wells remained fairly steady.

Current Production and Reserves

In 1991, Montana's gas wells produced 53 Bcf of gas, 2 percent of which was reinjected into wells, vented or flared.

Sixteen percent of 1991 total production flowed from oil wells (called "associated" gas), with the balance flowing from gas wells (called "nonassociated" gas). Most nonassociated gas production occurred in and around the Tiger Ridge, Cut Bank and Bowdoin fields. Williston Basin and the Cedar Creek Anticline were the leading associated gas producing areas.

Montana's 1991 proved reserves of natural gas and natural gas liquids amounted to 848 Bcf, down about 19 Bcf, or 8 percent, from the previous year. Over 92 percent of reserves were nonassociated natural gas.

Consumption

Natural gas consumption climbed steeply from the early 1950s to peak in 1973, with industrial loads accounting for 40 to 50 percent of total consumption. Most of the growth corresponds with Anaconda Copper Company smelter operations after open pit mining began at the Berkeley Pit in 1953. A sizable decrease in gas consumption in 1967 and 1968 can be attributed to a lengthy strike against Anaconda Copper Company.

Industrial gas consumption decreased dramatically from the early 1970s to the present. Rising gas prices prompted industrial customers to conserve or to switch to alternative fuels such as coal. Plant closures further reduced demand. Following the shutdown of the smelter in Anaconda in 1981, total gas consumption plunged to a 25 year low in 1987.

Residential and commercial consumption also fell following peaks in the early 1970s, as rising prices stimulated gas conservation measures in both sectors. Some residential customers installed supplementary wood heating systems.

Prices

In 1991, residential gas customers paid an average \$4.52 per Mcf. Commercial customers paid an average \$4.35, and industrial customers paid an average \$3.22. The average price of gas to all customers was \$4.16 per Mcf, 2 percent less than the previous year.

Natural gas is measured either volumetrically or calorimetrically. The volumetric units commonly used in the United States are cubic feet, where "Mcf" means thousand cubic feet and "Bcf" means billion cubic feet. One standard Mcf of natural gas at 1 atmosphere (or standard sea level) pressure at 60 degrees Fahrenheit yields about 1.1 million British thermal units (MMBtu). The heating value of natural gas is related inversely to the atmospheric pressure at the burner tip, thus the higher the altitude, the less heating value per Mcf. A typical Mcf sold in Montana has slightly over 0.9 million Btu. A typical Montana household uses 2 to 4 Mcf of gas per month for domestic water heating.

Gas utilities reported natural gas deliveries of 35.7 Bcf to customers in Montana in 1991, an increase of 1.2 percent over the previous year. Over 82 percent of these deliveries went to residential and commercial customers. Average residential gas consumption was 104 Mcf at an average total cost of \$468.

Anticipated Changes

Consumption is likely to increase in the future. Recent developments in gas wellhead price deregulation and pipeline industry restructuring are expected to result in relatively low gas prices,

especially for large volume customers. Residential consumption is expected to grow as natural gas distribution companies expand gas service areas in coming years. Where it is available, natural gas is currently the most favored fuel for space heating in new construction.

Table 4.1. Year-end Proved Reserves of Natural Gas, 1950-79 (thousand cubic feet)

Year	Nonassociated Natural Gas	Associated- Dissolved Natural Gas	Underground Storage	Total Natural Gas
1950	718,722	69,839	4,470	793,031
1951	696,554	119,533	7,522	823,609
1952	693,916	119,631	9,562	823,109
1953	612,965	117,937	28,949	759,851
1954	573,496	116,183	30,122	719,801
1955	560,565	125,067	30,178	715,810
1956	546,049	115,906	30,614	692,569
1957	512,583	119,311	34,914	666,808
1958	508,851	132,295	37,163	678,309
1959	492,162	128,880	40,835	661,877
1960	462,532	105,362	54,883	622,777
1961	435,178	104,319	53,601	593,098
1962	419,128	98,958	82,085	600,171
1963	399,266	103,558	95,307	598,131
1964	384,278	99,287	106,704	590,269
1965	373,440	103,672	118,740	595,852
1966	383,346	102,239	134,765	620,350
1967	550,681	138,454	148,583	837,718
1968	579,572	174,266	157,695	911,533
1969	799,770	147,927	162,511	1,110,208
1970	793,283	141,854	164,786	1,099,923
1971	715,195	127,032	182,334	1,024,561
1972	790,660	92,628	180,748	1,064,036
1973	821,513	85,625	185,311	1,092,449
1974	676,749	81,272	143,239	901,260
1975	686,350	73,912	169,724	929,986
1976	876,452	67,435	162,383	1,106,270
1977	815,862	67,428	160,692	1,043,982
1978	768,683	65,779	157,206	991,668
1979	807,645	63,483	164,963	1,036,091

NOTE: Proved reserves are the estimated amounts of natural gas that geologic and engineering data indicate are recoverable from known reservoirs under present economic and operating conditions. Natural gas is classified into two categories based on type of occurrence in reservoirs, as follows:

- 1. Nonassociated gas is defined as free natural gas not in contact with crude oil in the reservoir.
- 2. Associated or dissolved gas is the combined volume of natural gas that occurs in crude oil reservoirs either as free gas (associated) or as gas in solution with the crude oil (dissolved).

Since 1973, only the recoverable portion of natural gas in underground storage has been reported.

Joint American Gas Association, Canadian Petroleum Association, and American Petroleum Institute publication of the yearly reserves of natural gas and natural gas liquids ceased after 1979. Rather than develop independent reserve estimates, these organizations now publish the reserve estimates calculated by the U.S. Department of Energy, which are shown in Table 4.2.

SOURCE: American Gas Association, Gas Facts (1950-79).

Table 4.2. Year-end Proved Reserves of Natural Gas and Natural Gas Liquids, 1976-91

			Wet A	fter Lease Separ	ation
Year	Natural Gas Liquids (MMbbi)	Total Dry Natural Gas ^{1,2} (Bcf)	Nonassociated Natural Gas ³ (Bcf)	Associated— Dissolved Natural Gas ³ (Bcf)	Total Natura Gas ² (Bcf)
1976		806	761	45	
1977		887 ^E	838	49	887
1978	12	926	893	33	926
1979	10	825	786	51	837
1980	16	1,287 ^E	1,186	122	1,308 €
1981	11	1,321 E	1,247	89	1,336 E
1982	18	847	789	81	870
1983	19	896	813	108	921
1984	18	802	748	77	825
1985	21	857	793	91	884
1986	16	803	725	98	823
1987	16	780	704	97	801
1988	11	819	733	101	834
1989	16	867	821	68	889
1990	15	899	834	86	920
1991	14	831	782	66	848

SOURCES: U.S. Department of Energy, Energy Information Administration, U.S. Crude Oil and Natural Gas Reserves, annual reports for 1977-78 (EIA-0216); U.S. Department of Energy, Energy Information Administration, U.S. Crude Oil, Natural Gas, and Natural Gas Liquids Reserves, annual reports for 1979-91 (EIA-0216).

The number shown is associated with a standard error (95 percent confidence interval) that exceeds 20 percent of the estimated value.

¹ The volume of natural gas remaining after removal of all liquids and nonhydrocarbon gases.

² Volumes for 1977 and 1978 were neither fully dry nor fully wet.

³ Reported on a dry basis prior to 1979.

Table 4.3. Natural Gas Production and Average Wellhead Price, 1950-91

		Federal S	itatistics ¹	DOR Statistics ²			
Year	Gross Withdrawal ³ (MMcf)	Marketed Production ⁴ (MMcf)	Average ⁵ Wellhead Price (\$ per Mcf)	Gross Value ⁸ of Montana Production (thousand \$)	Production Taxed by the State (MMcf)	Average ⁶ Wellhead Price (\$ per Mcf)	Gross Value ⁷ of Montana Production (thousand \$)
1950	40,975	38,972	\$0.053	\$2,066	39,010	\$0.050	\$1,951
1951	36,897	36,225	0.055	1,992	36,123	0.053	1,915
1952	29,140	28,557	0.061	1,742	27,939	0.057	1,593
1953	28,245	27,736	0.059	1,636	28,592	0.063	1,801
1954	30,532	30,087	0.068	2,046	29,765	0.060	1,786
1955	28,841	28,100	0.067	1,883	30,227	0.052	1,572
1956	26,852	25,706	0.068	1,748	28,350	0.061	1,729
1957	30,830	28,481	0.072	2,051	31,413	0.060	1,885
1958	30,830	27,836	0.068	1,893	27,689	0.065	1,800
1959	32,819	30,575	0,075	2,293	30,551	0.060	1,833
1960	37,792	33,235	0.071	2,360	30,411	0.068	2,068
1961	36,798	33,716	0.074	2,495	32,407	0.064	2,074
1962	32,621	29,791	0.074	2,205	29,417	0.061	1,794
1963	31,228	29,862	0.075	2,240	25,504	0.066	1,683
1964	26,653	25,050	0.078	1,954	23,592	0.066	1,557
1965	29,800	28,105	0.082	2,305	26,285	0.065	1,709
1966	36,048	30,685	0.083	2,547	29,041	0.081	2,352
1967	31,610	25,866	0.084	2,173	29,276	0.079	2,313
1968	32,229	19,313	0.091	1,757	28,831	0.088	2,537
1969	68,064	41,229	0.102	4,205	37,804	0.072	2,722
1970	48,302	42,705	0.103	4,399	35,225	0.081	2,853
1971	38,136	32,720	0.121	3,959	28,775	0.082	2,360
1972	38,137	33,474	0.123	4,117	32,171	0.100	3,217
1973	60,931	56,175	0.236	13,257	56,383	0.159	8,965
1974	59,524	54,873	0.253	13,883	41,753	0.252	10,522
1975	44,547	40,734	0.433	17,638	41,664	0.394	16,416
1976	45,097	42,563	0.445	18,941	42,449	0.440	18,678
1977	48,181	46,819	0.719	33,663	45,245	0.720	32,576
1978	48,497	46,522	0.847	39,404	46,759	0.837	39,137
1979	56,094	53,888	1.211	65,258	54,969	1.202	66,073
1980	53,802	51,867	1.454	75,415	53,520	1.436	76,855
1981	58,502	56,565	1.909	107,983	48,654	1.900	92,443
1982	58,184	56,517	2.145	121,229	48,338	2.102	101,606
1983	53,516	51,967	2.410	125,240	46,423	2.403	111,554
1984	52,930	51,474	2.460	126,626	48,500	2.494	120,959
1985	54,151	52,494	2.390	125,461	45,872	2,329	106,836
1986	48,246	46,592	2.050	95,514	42,216	2.153	90,891
1987	47,845	46,456	1.800	83,621	42,021	1.781	74,839
1988	53,014	51,654	1.700	87,812	42,870	1.738	74,508
1989	52,583	51,307	1.550	79,526	44,883	1.685	75,646
1990	51,537	50,429	1.790	90,268	36,492	1.884	68,751
1991	53,003	51,999	1.660	86,318	41,932	1.671	70,065

SOURCES: U.S. Department of Interior, Bureau of Mines, Mineral Industry Surveys, Natural Gas Production and Consumption, annual reports for 1950-75; U.S. Department of Energy, Energy Information Administration, Natural Gas Production and Consumption, annual reports for 1976-79 (EIA-0131); U.S. Department of Energy, Energy Information Administration, Natural Gas Annual, annual reports for 1980-91 (EIA-0131).

SOURCE: Montana Department of Revenue, Property Assessment Division (1950-81); Montana Department of Revenue, Research and Information Division (1982-91). Department of Revenue data are based on tax receipts received from industry. Not all gas is taxed.

³ Gross Withdrawal includes marketed production, plus quantities used in repressuring, plus quantities vented and flared from both gas wells and oil wells.

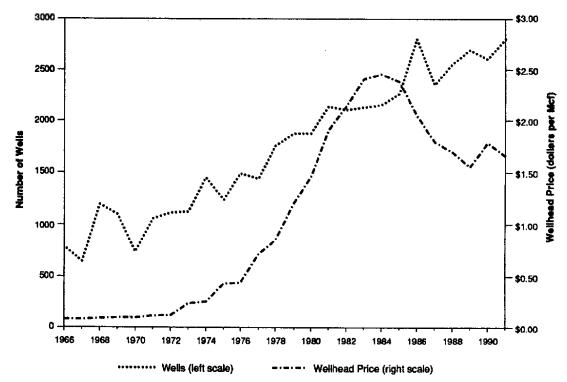
Marketed Production represents gross withdrawals of natural gas from gas and oil wells minus gas used for repressuring, nonhydrocarbon gases removed, and quantities vented and flared. (For 1979 and prior years, the volumes of nonhydrocarbon gases included in marketed production were not reported. For 1980 and 1981, the amount of nonhydrocarbon gases removed was not available for the Montana data, so the Department of Energy used the same figure for Montana's marketed production including nonhydrocarbon gases as is used for marketed production excluding nonhydrocarbon gases.)

⁵ Average wellhead price is computed by dividing the gross value of the gas produced by the respective volume produced.

⁶ Aggregate value of marketed production.

⁷ Aggregate value of taxed production.

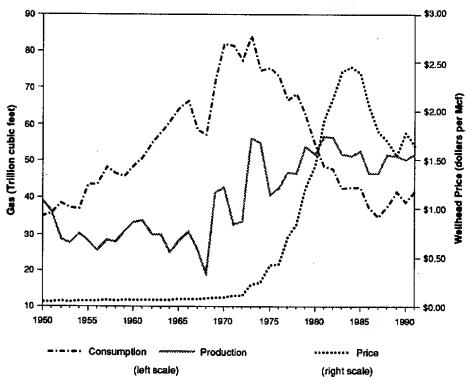
Figure 4.1. Number of Producing Gas and Gas Condensate Wells and Average Wellhead Price, 1966-91



SOURCES: Number of Wells: Table 4.4

Wellhead Price: Table 4.3 (Federal Statistics)

Figure 4.2. Natural Gas Production, Consumption and Average Wellhead Price, 1950-91



SOURCES: Production: Table 4.3 (Marketed Production)

Consumption: Table 4.5 (Subtotal of Gas Deliveries by Customer Type)

Wellhead Price: Table 4.3 (Federal Statistics)

Table 4.4. Number of Producing Gas and Gas Condensate Wells, and Number of Gas Wells Drilled, 1966-91

	Number of Gas Wells					
			Drilled 1			
Year	Producing	Development	Exploratory	TOTAL		
1966	784	9	3	12		
1967	648	14	5	19		
1968	1,196	14	13	27		
1969	1,098	44 .	5	49		
1970	739	30	11	41		
1971	1,056	36	22	58		
1972	1,116	97	19	116		
1973	1,118	165	36	201		
1974	1,450	179	21	200		
1975	1,235	261	15	276		
1976	1,490	264	8	272		
1977	1,438	220	19	239		
1978	1,755	223	15	238		
1979	1,881	235	20	255		
1980	1,881	203	12	215		
1981	2,140	133	85	218		
1982	2,111	145	46	191		
1983	2,133	55	16	71		
1984	2,153	99	21	120		
1985	2,260	84	2	86		
1986	2,799	81	10	91		
1987	2,349	75	9	84		
1988	2,553	54	19	73		
1989	2,700	115	12	127		
1990	2,607	180	12	192		
1991	2,802	140	17	157		

Does not include dry holes drilled in search of natural gas. Dry holes are included in Table 5.3, which compiles all oil and gas wells drilled.

SOURCES:

Producing: U.S. Department of Interior, Bureau of Mines, Mineral Industry Surveys, *Natural Gas Production and Consumption*, annual reports for 1966-75; U.S. Department of Energy, Energy Information Administration, *Natural Gas Production and Consumption*, annual reports for 1976-79 (EIA-0131); U.S. Department of Energy, Energy Information Administration, *Natural Gas Annual*, annual reports for 1980-91 (EIA-0131).

Drilled: Montana Department of Natural Resources and Conservation, Oil and Gas Division, Annual Review, 1966-91.

Table 4.5. Natural Gas Consumption by Customer Class, 1950-91 (million cubic feet)

Year	Residential	Commercial ²	Industrial ³	Electric Utilities	Subtotal	Total ⁴ Consumption
1950	12,596	7,536	13,979	892	35,002	38,333
1951	12,287	7,379	15,047	884	35,598	37,276
1952	12,263	7,794	17,422	998	38,476	41,545
1953	12,029	7,544	16,559	1,237	37,368	40,953
1954	13,314	8,277	14,909	601	37,101	41,002
1955	15,335	9,427	18,240	630	43,631	47,861
1956	15,235	9,314	18,226	876	43,651	48,305
1957	16,725	10,116	18,429	2,954	48,224	54,868
1958	14,970	9,546	18,960	3,183	46,659	54,725
1959	17,310	11,124	16,438	1,005	45,877	51,898
1960	16,825	11,820	19,558	339	48,543	54,271
1961	17,086	12,140	21,404	354	50,985	57,465
1962	17,078	12,302	21,713	3,692	54,785	62,952
1963	17,274	12,569	24,613	3,285	57,740	66,969
1964	18,792	13,059	26,419	2,437	60,706	67,282
1965	19,908	14,110	28,310	1,992	64,320	70,895
1966	19,690	14,068	29,571	2,977	66,306	73,829
1967	19,756	15,516	22,584	502	58,358	65,782
1968	19,711	13,651	23,155	631	57,148	63,642
1969	21,463	16,593	31,917	1,520	71,493	78,988
1970	24,794	18,564	36,105	2,529	81,992	90,823
1971	25,379	18,109	36,800	1,075	81,363	89,021
1972	23,787	19,151	33,192	1,218	77,348	85,161
1973	24,923	19,143	37,898	2,322	84,286	91,148
1974	21,590	16,602	35,202	1,111	74,505	80,766
1975	24,097	18,654	31,631	1,059	75,441	80,351
1976	23,525	17,831	31,049	709	73,114	78,094
1977	21,596	16,706	27,260	953	66,515	70,956
1978	22,944	17,766	26,686	909	68,305	72,649
1979	22,579	17,396	20,411	2,320	62,706	69,805
1980	19,296	14,265	16,717	4,182	54,460	60,724
1981	17,245	13,725	15,494	2,069	48,533	52,452
1982	19,989	15,987	11,574	337	47,887	52,208
1983	16,967	13,534	11,798	335	42,634	46,249
1984	18,443	14,256	9,855	360	42,914	46,864
1985	19,371	14,820	8,220	468	42,879	47,265
1986	16,822	12,536	7,507	407	37,272	41,148
1987	15,359	10,989	7,861	478	34,687	38,786
1988	16,900	12,041	8,360	286	37,587	41,825
1989	18,195	13,141	9,903	336	41,575	45,756
1990	16,850	12,164	9,424	418	38,856	43,169
1991	18,413	12,848	9,873	268	41,401	45,402

Other consumers, including deliveries to municipalities and public authorities for institutional heating, street lighting, etc., were included in the Industrial category prior to 1967. From 1967 on, other consumers were included in the Commercial category.

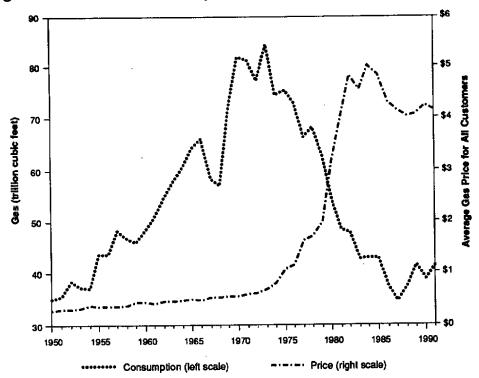
SOURCES: U.S. Department of Interior, Bureau of Mines, Mineral Industry Surveys, *Natural Gas Production and Consumption*, annual reports for 1950-75; U.S. Department of Energy, Energy Information Administration, *Natural Gas Production and Consumption*, annual reports for 1976-79 (EIA-0131); U.S. Department of Energy, Energy Information Administration, *Natural Gas Annual*, annual reports for 1980-91 (EIA-0131).

Beginning with 1990 data, Commercial volumes include natural gas delivered for vehicular fuel use.

Industrial use includes refinery use of gas, but excludes pipeline fuel.

⁴ Total Consumption includes total gas delivered to consumers, plus lease and plant fuel, plus pipeline fuel.

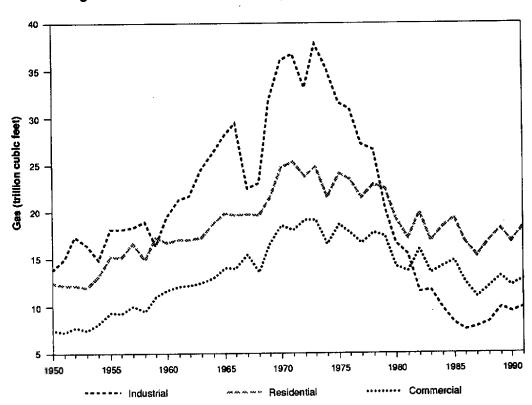
Figure 4.3. Natural Gas Consumption and Price for All Customers, 1950-91



SOURCES: Consumption: Table 4.5

Price: Table 4.6

Figure 4.4. Natural Gas Consumption by Customer Class, 1950-91



SOURCE: Table 4.5

Table 4.6. Average Natural Gas Prices by Customer Class¹, 1950-91 (dollars per thousand cubic feet)

		Price by Customer Class						
Year	Residential	Commercial	industrial	All Customers ²				
1950	\$0.473	\$0.328	\$0.142	\$0.301				
1951	0.510	0.351	0.160	0.320				
1952	0.507	0.352	0.192	0.324				
1953	0.531	0.368	0.194	0.337				
1954	0.589	0.415	0.201	0.388				
1955	0.583	0.411	0.202	0.380				
1956	0.585	0.412	0.206	0.382				
1957	0.583	0.413	0.208	0.380				
1958	0.647	0.443	0.218	0.401				
1959	0.647	0.457	0.267	0.456				
1960	0.660	0.464	0.274	0.454				
1961	0.655	0,459	0.257	0.438				
1962	0.752	0.506	0.251	0.464				
1963	0.746	0.507	0.268	0.462				
1964	0.763	0.533	0.303	0.495				
1965	0.781	0.541	0.311	0.506				
1966	0.779	0.543	0.304	0.495				
1967	0.796	0.571	0.341	0.546				
1968	0.822	0.603	0.326	0.554				
1969	0.882	0.643	0.338	0.562				
1970	0.907	0.659	0.339	0.572				
1971	0.934	0.685	0.357	0.603				
1972	0.965	0.691	0.381	0.630				
1973	1.086	0.804	0.425	0.698				
1974	1.119	0.926	0.580	0.804				
1975	1.296	1.101	0.949	1.089				
1976	1.364	1.187	0.930	1.164				
1977	1.816	1.584	1.558	1.641				
1978	1.894	1.646	1.642	1.720				
1979	2.213	2.002	1.749	2.004				
1980	3.053	3.117	3.143	3.182				
1981	3.754	4.138	4.258	4.057				
1982	4.460	4.874	5.488	4.829				
1983	4.627	5.065	3.990	4.561				
1984	4.861	5.242	5.173	5.025				
1985	4.813	5.094	4.706	4.845				
1986	4.446	4.476	3.913	4.312				
1987	4.410	4.340	3.420	4.160				
1988	4.300	4.300	3.080	4.040				
1989	4.370	4.360	2.980	4.080				
1990	4.590	4.640	3.270	4.260				
1991	4.520	4.350	3.220	4.160				

Average prices were computed by dividing the annual value of natural gas consumed by a customer class by the respective annual volume of natural gas consumed.

The All Customers category includes electric utilities and other consumers as shown in Table 4.5.

SOURCES: U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Mines, Mineral Industry Surveys, Natural Gas Production and Consumption, annual reports for 1950-75; U.S. Department of Energy, Energy Information Administration, Natural Gas Production and Consumption, annual reports for 1976-79 (EIA-0131); U.S. Department of Energy, Energy Information Administration, Natural Gas Annual, annual reports for 1980-91 (EIA-0131).

Table 4.7. Average Natural Gas Consumption and Annual Cost per Consumer, 1980-91

	Reside	ntial	Comm	ercial	Industrial ¹		
Year	Average Consumption (Mcf)	Average Annual Cost	Average Consumption (Mcf)	Average Annual Cost	Average Consumption (Mcf)	Average Annual Cost	
1980	117	\$356	670	\$2,089	32,841	\$103,218	
1981	104	389	610	2,523	31,364	133,551	
1982	121	538	780	3,800	24,013	131,770	
1983	102	470	651	3,298	25,048	99,956	
1984	110	534	679	3,558	21,013	108,703	
1985	115	555	706	3,595	17,908	84,267	
1986	100	445	597	2,672	16,869	66,006	
1987	91	404	514	2,231	18,072	61,806	
1988	98	423	541	2,329	19,219	59,195 ¹	
1989	106	464	591	2,579	23,138	68,951	
1990	97	444	521	2,419	20,622	67,434	
1991	104	468	554	2,411	21,842	70,331	

E Estimate

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Energy, Energy Information Administration, *Natural Gas Annual*, annual reports for 1980-91 (EIA-0131).

Beginning in 1987, industrial costs per consumer are estimated by DNRC using Department of Energy average prices of deliveries to industrial customers times industrial consumption volumes. The Department of Energy did not calculate these numbers in national statistics because values associated with gas delivered for the account of others are not always available. However, those values are not considered to be significant in Montana.

Table 4.8. Sales¹ of Natural Gas by Gas Utilities,* 1950-91 (million cubic feet)

	MONTANA POWER COMPANY ²					MONTANA-DAKOTA UTILITIES ³					
Year	Residential and Commercial	Industrial	Other	Total	% of Total Montana Sales	Residential and Commercial	Industrial	Other	Total	% of Total Montana Sales	
1950	7,909	8,852	NA	16,761	54.2%	4,228	240	469	4,937	16.0%	
1951	8,076	12,970	NA	21,046	59.3	5,514	1,180	499	7,193	20.3	
1952	8,435	13,760	NA	22,195	62.0						
1953	8,229	13,624				7,340	1,845	468	9,653	26.9	
1954	8,737		NA	21,853	61.9	7,223	1,863	480	9,566	27.1	
1904	0,/3/	12,225	NA	20,962	59.3	7,912	1,649	495	10,056	28.4	
1955	11,231	15,511	NA	26,742	63.9	7,594	1,996	533	10,123	24.2	
1956	11,100	15,584	NA	26,684	63.4	7,708	2,212	509	10,429	24.8	
1957	12,584	15,527	NA	28,111	64.4	7,797	2,056	492	10,345	23.7	
1958	12,391	15,173	NA	27,564	62.7	7,429	3,233	551	11,213	25.5	
1959	14,401	12,629	NA	27,030	59.6	8,678	2,934	507	12,119	26.7	
1960	14,533	15,462	NA	29,995	62.3	8,516	3,148	342	12,006	25.0	
1961	14,517	16,654	NA	31,171	62.7	8,689	3,606	177	12,472	25.1	
1962	15,133	18,080	NA	33,213	64.1	9,148	3,051	103	12,302	23.7	
1963	14,893	19,666	NA	34,559	64.6	8,826	3,862	79	12,767	23.9	
1964	16,853	20,958	NA	37,811	64.1	9,620	4,687	55	14,362	24.4	
1965	17,977	22,195	NA	40,172	63.9	10,955	4,430	61	15,446	24.6	
1966	17,731	23,058	NA	40,789	65.2	10,414	4,256	55	14,725	23.5	
1967	18,027	20,766	NA	38,793	64.5	10,584	3,813	67	14,723	24.0	
1968	19,063	21,650	NA	40,713	64.6				-		
1969	19,891	25,536	NA.	45,427	64.2	10,847 11,534	4,523 6,277	65 55	15,435 17,866	24.5 25.3	
1970	20,398	26,006	NA	46,404	62.9	11.400	0.500	100	00.100	07.0	
1971	18,956	25,581	1,628			11,499	8,582	102	20,183	27.3	
1972	20,068	26,128		46,165	62.9	11,612	8,317	139	20,068	27.3	
1973	19,771		1,491	47,687	62.4	12,352	8,218	600	21,170	27.7	
1973		25,915	1,578	47,264	62.3	11,525	8,685	1,415	21,623	28.5	
1974	18,931	26,301	1,408	46,640	63.4	11,230	8,455	588	20,273	27.6	
1975	20,762	24,130	1,523	46,415	62.5	12,779	7,774	NA	20,553	27.7	
1976	18,795	20,663	1,405	40,863	61.0	12,208	7,100	NA	19,307	28.8	
1977	18,413	18,101	1,451	37,965	61.4	11,898	5,923	NA	17,821	28.8	
1978	18,696	17,280	1,498	37,475	60.5	13,784	3,981	NA	17,765	28.7	
1979	19,142	16,118	2,737	37,997	62.0	13,500	3,480	NA	16,981	27.7	
1980	17,091	12,655	4,986	34,733	62.9	11,332	3,627	NA	14,959	27.1	
1981	15,216	9,758	2,754	27,727	57.8	10,312	5,307	NA	15,618	32.6	
1982	17,032	7,064	1,317	25,413	54.6	12,228	4,148	60	16,436	35.3	
1983	14,606	6,829	1,152	22,587	54.8	10,181	3,774	32	13,987	34.0	
1984	16,075	5,967	1,238	23,280	56.3	10,744	2,451	59	13,254	32.1	
1985	16,916	6,043	1,271	24,230	58.3	11,094	1,336	19	12,449	29.9	
1986	14,461	5,208	1,099	20,768	58.6		607				
1987	14,090	5,208 5,358	748			9,191		15 15	9,813	27.7	
1988	15,027			20,196	62.6	7,712	254	15	7,981	24.7	
1989		6,652	732	22,410	63.3	8,285	475	17	8,776	24.8	
	16,771	7,050	771	24,592	64.0	9,069	161	17	9,247	24.1	
1990	15,915	6,057	744	22,715	64.5	8,192	54	17 .	8,262	23.5	
1991	16,522	4,980	683	22,185	62.2	9,074	12	11	9,096	2 5.5	

Table 4.8 (continued)

Pack Commercial Industrial Colher Total Substitution		GREAT FALLS GAS COMPANY ⁴					OTHER UTILITIES			TOTAL SALES		
1950	V	and		Other	Total	Montana	for all	Montana	and	Industrial	Other	TOTAL
1951 2,697 311 191 3,199 9.0 4,055 11,4 20,342 14,461 699 35,469 1952 2,566 228 333 3,127 8.7 852 2.4 19,193 15,833 801 35,827 1954 2,795 255 400 3,450 9.8 892 2.5 20,336 14,129 895 35,829 1955 3,284 243 434 3,961 9.5 1,049 2.5 20,336 14,129 895 35,860 1955 3,284 243 344 3,961 9.5 1,049 2.5 20,158 17,750 967 41,875 1956 3,361 204 396 3,961 9.4 1,019 2.4 23,188 18,000 905 42,093 1957 3,510 258 451 4,219 9.7 985 2.2 24,846 17,841 9.43 43,830 1959 4,048 388 566 5,002 11.0 1,175 2.6 28,302 15,951 1,073 45,326 1961 4,067 380 606 5,053 10.2 1,045 2.1 24,252 18,674 1,026 43,830 1963 4,092 371 752 5,215 10.1 1,075 2.6 28,302 15,951 1,073 45,326 1962 4,092 371 752 5,215 10.1 1,075 2.1 24,511 25,02 855 51,808 1963 4,093 396 793 5,219 9.8 945 1.8 28,694 23,924 872 53,490 1963 4,464 480 847 5,773 9.8 1,018 1.7 31,937 26,125 902 58,964 1966 4,593 49,08 846 5,929 9.5 1,125 1.8 33,863 27,804 901 62,588 1967 4,505 397 856 5,780 9.2 1,074 1.7 35,488 26,597 917 63,002 1966 5,042 412 891 6,345 9.0 1,118 1.6 37,585 32,225 946 70,756 1970 4,966 378 902 6,046 9.0 762 1.1 36,640 28,000 2,977 66,395 1977 4,504 412 807 5,723 7.8 936 1.3 35,501 35,168 2,803 73,572 1975 4,816 196 24,816 196 24,816 1,966 1,978 3,249 24,976	1 ear	Commercial	KUGN2(LISH	Other	1018	Sales	Sectora	Sales	Commercial	Middaulai	Other	
1962 2,566 228 333 3,127 8,7 814 2,3 18,133 18,133 801 35,827 1953 2,478 238 350 3,066 8,7 814 2,3 18,744 15,725 803 35,960 1954 2,795 255 400 3,450 9,8 892 2,5 20,336 14,129 895 35,360 1955 3,284 243 434 3,961 9,5 1,049 2,5 23,158 17,750 967 41,875 1956 3,361 204 396 3,961 9,4 1,019 2,4 23,188 18,000 905 42,093 1957 3,510 258 451 4,219 9,7 955 2,2 24,846 17,841 943 43,630 1958 3,365 268 475 4,108 9,3 1,067 2,4 24,252 18,674 1,026 43,952 1959 4,048 388 566 5,002 11,0 1,175 2,6 28,302 15,551 1,073 45,326 1960 3,328 512 516 4,956 10,3 1,152 2,4 24,252 18,674 1,026 43,952 1961 4,067 380 606 5,053 10,2 1,045 2,1 28,318 20,840 783 49,741 1962 4,092 371 752 5,215 10,1 1,076 2,1 24,51 21,502 855 1,073 1963 4,030 396 793 5,219 9,8 945 1,8 28,694 23,924 872 53,490 1964 4,466 480 847 5,773 9,8 1,160 1,8 24,694 23,924 872 53,490 1965 4,563 397 856 5,758 9,6 1,160 1,9 34,276 24,976 923 60,756 1970 4,926 378 802 6,206 8,4 1,010 1,4 37,893 34,968 1,004 73,803 1971 4,901 367 895 6,163 8,4 1,048 1,4 36,517 34,285 27,804 901 62,568 1973 4,924 414 864 6,007 7,9 892 1,3 37,007 35,014 3,857 75,676 1976 4,504 249 249 846 6,004 7,9 892 1,3 37,007 35,014 3,857 75,676 1975 5,145 354 845 6,344 8,5 1,000 1,3 39,680 3,225 2,688 74,312 1976 4,504 249 249 344 8,4 36,517 34,285 2,265 73,444 1977 4,317 246 734 5,297 8,6 71,000 1,3 39,686 32,258 2,368 74,312 1976 4,504 348 366 689 4,842 8,8 696 1,3 3,37,958 19,847 3,485 1987 3,257 69 619 4,044 8,4 573 1,2 2,985	1950	2,509	208	53				20.9%				
1953	1951	2,697	311	191	3,199	9.0						
1954	1952	2,566	228	333	3,127	8.7	852			15,833		
1955	1953	2,478	238	350	3,066	8.7			18,744			
1956 3,561 204 396 3,961 9.4 1,019 2.4 22,188 16,000 905 42,093 1957 3,510 258 451 4,219 9.7 955 2.2 24,846 17,841 943 43,630 1959 4,048 388 566 5,002 11.0 1,175 2.6 28,302 15,951 1,073 45,326 1960 3,928 512 516 4,956 10.3 1,152 2.4 28,129 19,122 858 48,109 1961 4,067 380 606 5,053 10.2 1,045 2.1 29,451 21,502 855 51,808 1963 4,030 396 793 5,219 9.8 9.45 1.8 28,694 23,924 872 53,490 1963 4,030 396 793 5,219 9.8 9.45 1.8 28,694 23,924 872 53,490 1964 4,446 480 847 5,773 9.8 1,018 1.7 31,937 26,125 902 58,864 1966 4,593 490 846 5,929 9.5 1,125 1.8 33,863 27,804 901 62,568 1967 4,505 397 856 5,758 9.6 1,160 1.9 34,276 24,976 923 60,175 1968 4,504 424 852 5,780 9.2 1,074 1.7 35,488 26,597 917 63,002 1969 5,042 412 891 6,345 9.0 1,118 1.6 37,585 32,225 946 70,756 1970 4,926 378 902 6,266 8.4 1,004 1.4 37,833 34,966 1,004 73,803 1971 4,901 367 895 6,163 8.4 1,004 1.4 37,833 34,966 1,004 73,803 1971 4,901 367 895 6,163 8.4 1,004 1.4 36,517 34,625 2,662 73,444 1973 4,729 414 864 6,007 7.9 982 1.3 37,007 35,014 3,857 76,876 1974 4,504 412 807 5,723 7.8 936 1.3 35,601 35,168 2,803 73,572 1976 4,875 237 892 6,004 9.0 762 1.1 36,640 28,000 2,297 66,936 1977 4,317 246 734 5,297 8.6 715 1.2 35,348 24,270 2,185 6,1798 1981 3,257 169 619 4,044 8.4 573 1.2 2,358 15,234 3,373 4,966 1,944 4,586 1,944 4,512 249 750 5,512 9.0 804 1.3 33,968 15,234 3,373 2,465 2,662 73,444 1,983 3,289 188 67,7 5,512 9.0 804 1.3 33,958 15,234 3,373 2,465 2,662 73,444 3,489 3,280 3,285 3,285 3,285 3,285 3,29	1954	2,795	255	400	3,450	9.8	892	2.5	20,336	14,129	895	35,360
1957 3,510 258 451 4,219 9.7 955 2.2 24,846 17,841 943 43,630 1958 3,365 268 475 4,108 9.3 1,067 2.4 24,252 18,674 1,026 43,952 1960 3,928 512 516 4,956 10.3 1,152 2.4 28,129 19,122 858 48,109 1961 4,067 380 606 5,053 10.2 1,045 2.1 28,318 20,640 783 49,741 1962 4,092 371 752 5,215 10.1 1,078 2.1 29,451 2,1502 855 51,808 1963 4,030 396 793 5,219 9.8 945 1.8 28,694 23,924 872 53,490 1964 4,464 480 847 5,773 9.8 1,018 1.7 31,937 26,125 902 52,912 1966	1955	3,284										-
1958	1956		204	396	3,961							
1960	1957	3,510										
1960							_			-	•	
1961	1959	4,048	388	566	5,002	11.0	1,175	2.6	28,302	15,951	1,073	45,326
1962		'										
1963												
1964												
1965 4,767 499 868 6,134 9.8 1,160 1.8 34,859 27,124 929 62,912 1966 4,593 490 846 5,929 9.5 1,125 1.8 33,863 27,804 901 62,568 1967 4,505 397 856 5,758 9.6 1,160 1.9 34,276 24,976 923 60,175 1968 4,504 424 852 5,780 9.2 1,074 1.7 35,488 26,597 917 63,002 1970 4,926 378 902 6,206 8.4 1,041 37,833 34,966 1,004 73,803 1971 4,901 367 895 6,163 8.4 1,048 1.4 36,517 34,265 2,662 73,444 1972 5,185 353 884 6,422 8.4 1,105 1.4 38,710 34,669 2,975 76,384 1973 4,729 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1 '</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>									1 '			
1966 4,593 490 846 5,929 9.5 1,125 1.8 33,863 27,804 901 62,568 1967 4,505 397 856 5,758 9.6 1,160 1.9 34,276 24,976 923 60,175 1968 4,504 424 852 5,780 9.2 1,074 1.7 35,488 26,597 917 63,002 1970 4,926 378 902 6,206 8.4 1,010 1.4 37,585 32,225 946 70,756 1970 4,926 378 902 6,206 8.4 1,010 1.4 37,833 34,966 1,004 73,803 1971 4,901 367 895 6,163 8.4 1,048 1.4 36,517 34,265 2,662 73,444 1972 5,185 353 884 6,422 8.4 1,105 1.4 38,710 34,699 2,975 76,384 1975 <td>1964</td> <td>4,446</td> <td>480</td> <td>847</td> <td>5,773</td> <td>9.8</td> <td>1,018</td> <td>1.7</td> <td>31,937</td> <td>26,125</td> <td>902</td> <td>58,964</td>	1964	4,446	480	847	5,773	9.8	1,018	1.7	31,937	26,125	902	58,964
1967	1965	4,767	499	868								
1968 4,504 424 852 5,780 9.2 1,074 1.7 35,488 26,597 917 63,002 1969 5,042 412 891 6,345 9.0 1,118 1.6 37,585 32,225 946 70,756 1970 4,926 378 902 6,206 8.4 1,010 1.4 37,833 34,966 1,004 73,803 1971 4,901 367 895 6,163 8.4 1,048 1.4 36,517 34,265 2,662 73,444 1972 5,185 353 884 6,422 8.4 1,105 1.4 38,710 34,699 2,975 76,884 1973 4,729 414 864 6,007 7.9 982 1.3 37,007 35,014 3,857 75,876 1975 5,145 354 845 6,344 8.5 1,000 1.3 39,686 32,258 2,368 74,312 1976 </td <td>1966</td> <td>4,593</td> <td>490</td> <td>846</td> <td>5,929</td> <td>9.5</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	1966	4,593	490	846	5,929	9.5						
1969 5,042 412 891 6,345 9.0 1,118 1.6 37,585 32,225 946 70,756 1970 4,926 378 902 6,206 8.4 1,010 1.4 37,833 34,966 1,004 73,803 1971 4,901 367 895 6,163 8.4 1,048 1.4 36,517 34,265 2,662 73,444 1972 5,185 353 884 6,422 8.4 1,105 1.4 38,710 34,699 2,975 76,384 1973 4,729 414 864 6,007 7.9 982 1.3 37,007 35,014 3,857 75,876 1974 4,504 412 807 5,723 7.8 936 1.3 35,601 35,168 2,803 73,572 1975 5,145 354 845 6,344 8.5 1,000 1.3 36,640 28,002 2,297 66,936 1977 4,3	1967	4,505	397	856	5,758			1.9	34,276	-		
1970 4,926 378 902 6,206 8.4 1,010 1.4 37,833 34,966 1,004 73,803 1971 4,901 367 895 6,163 8.4 1,048 1.4 36,517 34,265 2,662 73,444 1972 5,185 353 884 6,422 8.4 1,105 1.4 38,710 34,699 2,975 76,384 1973 4,729 414 864 6,007 7.9 982 1.3 37,007 35,014 3,857 75,876 1974 4,504 412 807 5,723 7.8 936 1.3 35,601 35,168 2,803 73,572 1975 5,145 354 845 6,344 8.5 1,000 1.3 39,686 32,258 2,368 74,312 1976 4,875 237 892 6,004 9.0 762 1.1 36,640 28,000 2,297 66,936 1977 </td <td>1968</td> <td>4,504</td> <td>424</td> <td>852</td> <td>5,780</td> <td>9.2</td> <td>1,074</td> <td></td> <td>35,488</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	1968	4,504	424	852	5,780	9.2	1,074		35,488			
1971 4,901 367 895 6,163 8.4 1,048 1.4 36,517 34,265 2,662 73,444 1972 5,185 353 884 6,422 8.4 1,105 1.4 38,710 34,699 2,975 76,384 1973 4,729 414 864 6,007 7.9 982 1.3 37,007 35,014 3,857 75,876 1974 4,504 412 807 5,723 7.8 936 1.3 35,601 35,168 2,803 73,572 1975 5,145 354 845 6,344 8.5 1,000 1.3 39,686 32,258 2,368 74,312 1976 4,875 237 892 6,004 9.0 762 1.1 36,640 28,000 2,297 66,936 1977 4,317 246 734 5,297 8.6 715 1.2 35,343 24,270 2,185 61,798 1978 4,512 249 <td< td=""><td>1969</td><td>5,042</td><td>412</td><td>891</td><td>6,345</td><td>9.0</td><td>1,118</td><td>1.6</td><td>37,585</td><td>32,225</td><td>946</td><td>70,756</td></td<>	1969	5,042	412	891	6,345	9.0	1,118	1.6	37,585	32,225	946	70,756
1972 5,185 353 884 6,422 8.4 1,105 1.4 38,710 34,699 2,975 76,384 1973 4,729 414 864 6,007 7.9 982 1.3 37,007 35,014 3,857 75,876 1974 4,504 412 807 5,723 7.8 936 1.3 37,007 35,014 3,857 75,876 1975 5,145 354 845 6,344 8.5 1,000 1.3 39,686 32,258 2,368 74,312 1976 4,875 237 892 6,004 9.0 762 1.1 36,640 28,000 2,297 66,936 1977 4,317 246 734 5,297 8.6 715 1.2 35,343 24,270 2,185 61,798 1978 4,818 196 826 5,840 9.4 824 1.3 38,122 21,457 2,324 61,904 1980	1970										•	
1973 4,729 414 864 6,007 7.9 982 1.3 37,007 35,014 3,857 75,876 1974 4,504 412 807 5,723 7.8 936 1.3 37,007 35,014 3,857 75,876 1975 5,145 354 845 6,344 8.5 1,000 1.3 39,686 32,258 2,368 74,312 1976 4,875 237 892 6,004 9.0 762 1.1 36,640 28,000 2,297 66,936 1977 4,317 246 734 5,297 8.6 715 1.2 35,343 24,270 2,185 61,798 1978 4,818 196 826 5,840 9.4 824 1.3 38,122 21,457 2,324 61,904 1979 4,512 249 750 5,512 9.0 804 1.3 37,958 19,847 3,487 61,294 1980	1971		367	895		8.4				•		
1974 4,504 412 807 5,723 7.8 936 1.3 35,661 35,168 2,803 73,572 1975 5,145 354 845 6,344 8.5 1,000 1.3 39,686 32,258 2,368 74,312 1976 4,875 237 892 6,004 9.0 762 1.1 36,640 28,000 2,297 66,936 1977 4,317 246 734 5,297 8.6 715 1.2 35,343 24,270 2,185 61,798 1978 4,818 196 826 5,840 9.4 824 1.3 38,122 21,457 2,324 61,904 1979 4,512 249 750 5,512 9.0 804 1.3 37,958 19,847 3,487 61,294 1980 3,888 266 689 4,842 8.8 669 1.2 32,980 16,548 5,675 55,203 1981		5,185	353	884			1,105			•	-	
1975 5,145 354 845 6,344 8.5 1,000 1.3 39,686 32,258 2,368 74,312 1976 4,875 237 892 6,004 9.0 762 1.1 36,640 28,000 2,297 66,936 1977 4,317 246 734 5,297 8.6 715 1.2 35,343 24,270 2,185 61,798 1978 4,818 196 826 5,840 9.4 824 1.3 38,122 21,457 2,324 61,904 1979 4,512 249 750 5,512 9.0 804 1.3 37,958 19,847 3,487 61,294 1980 3,888 266 689 4,842 8.8 669 1.2 32,980 16,548 5,675 55,203 1981 3,257 169 619 4,044 8.4 573 1.2 29,358 15,234 3,373 47,962 1982		4,729										
1976 4,875 237 892 6,004 9.0 762 1.1 36,640 28,000 2,297 66,936 1977 4,317 246 734 5,297 8.6 715 1.2 35,343 24,270 2,185 61,798 1978 4,818 196 826 5,840 9.4 824 1.3 38,122 21,457 2,324 61,904 1979 4,512 249 750 5,512 9.0 804 1.3 37,958 19,847 3,487 61,294 1980 3,888 266 689 4,842 8.8 669 1.2 32,980 16,548 5,675 55,203 1981 3,257 169 619 4,044 8.4 573 1.2 29,358 15,234 3,373 47,962 1982 3,289 188 627 4,104 8.8 596 1.3 33,145 11,460 1,944 46,549 1983 3,320 206 636 4,162 10.1 446 1.1 28,553	1974	4,504	412	807	5,723	7.8	936	1.3	35,601	35,168	2,803	73,572
1977 4,317 246 734 5,297 8.6 715 1.2 35,343 24,270 2,185 61,798 1978 4,818 196 826 5,840 9.4 824 1.3 38,122 21,457 2,324 61,904 1979 4,512 249 750 5,512 9.0 804 1.3 37,958 19,847 3,487 61,294 1980 3,888 266 689 4,842 8.8 669 1.2 32,980 16,548 5,675 55,203 1981 3,257 169 619 4,044 8.4 573 1.2 29,358 15,234 3,373 47,962 1982 3,289 188 627 4,104 8.8 596 1.3 33,145 11,460 1,944 46,549 1983 3,320 206 636 4,162 10.1 446 1.1 28,553 10,809 1,820 41,182 1984	1975	5,145										
1978 4,818 196 826 5,840 9.4 824 1.3 38,122 21,457 2,324 61,904 1979 4,512 249 750 5,512 9.0 804 1.3 37,958 19,847 3,487 61,904 1980 3,888 266 689 4,842 8.8 669 1.2 32,980 16,548 5,675 55,203 1981 3,257 169 619 4,044 8.4 573 1.2 29,358 15,234 3,373 47,962 1982 3,289 188 627 4,104 8.8 596 1.3 33,145 11,460 1,944 46,549 1983 3,320 206 636 4,162 10.1 446 1.1 28,553 10,809 1,820 41,182 1984 3,531 256 530 4,317 10.4 487 1.2 30,837 8,674 1,827 41,388 1985					-							
1979 4,512 249 750 5,512 9.0 804 1.3 37,958 19,847 3,487 61,294 1980 3,888 266 689 4,842 8.8 669 1.2 32,980 16,548 5,675 55,203 1981 3,257 169 619 4,044 8.4 573 1.2 29,358 15,234 3,373 47,962 1982 3,289 188 627 4,104 8.8 596 1.3 33,145 11,460 1,944 46,549 1983 3,320 206 636 4,162 10.1 446 1.1 28,553 10,809 1,820 41,182 1984 3,531 256 530 4,317 10.4 487 1.2 30,837 8,674 1,827 41,338 1985 3,719 181 536 4,436 10.7 474 1.1 32,203 7,560 1,826 41,589 1986		4,317	246			8.6	l					
1980 3,888 266 689 4,842 8.8 669 1.2 32,980 16,548 5,675 55,203 1981 3,257 169 619 4,044 8.4 573 1.2 29,358 15,234 3,373 47,962 1982 3,289 188 627 4,104 8.8 596 1.3 33,145 11,460 1,944 46,549 1983 3,320 206 636 4,162 10.1 446 1.1 28,553 10,809 1,820 41,182 1984 3,531 256 530 4,317 10.4 487 1.2 30,837 8,674 1,827 41,338 1985 3,719 181 536 4,436 10.7 474 1.1 32,203 7,560 1,826 41,589 1986 3,538 285 592 4,415 12.5 465 1.3 27,655 6,100 1,706 35,461 1987 3,064 193 442 3,699 11.5 388 1.2 25,254		4,818				9.4	824					
1981 3,257 169 619 4,044 8.4 573 1.2 29,358 15,234 3,373 47,962 1982 3,289 188 627 4,104 8.8 596 1.3 33,145 11,460 1,944 46,549 1983 3,320 206 636 4,162 10.1 446 1.1 28,553 10,809 1,820 41,182 1984 3,531 256 530 4,317 10.4 487 1.2 30,837 8,674 1,827 41,338 1985 3,719 181 536 4,436 10.7 474 1.1 32,203 7,560 1,826 41,589 1986 3,538 285 592 4,415 12.5 465 1.3 27,655 6,100 1,706 35,461 1987 3,064 193 442 3,699 11.5 388 1.2 25,254 5,805 1,205 32,264 1988 3,189 170 499 3,858 10.9 386 1.1 26,887	1979	4,512	249	750	5,512	9.0	804	1.3	37,958	19,847	3,487	61,294
1982 3,289 188 627 4,104 8.8 596 1.3 33,145 11,460 1,944 46,549 1983 3,320 206 636 4,162 10.1 446 1.1 28,553 10,809 1,820 41,182 1984 3,531 256 530 4,317 10.4 487 1.2 30,837 8,674 1,827 41,338 1985 3,719 181 536 4,436 10.7 474 1.1 32,203 7,560 1,826 41,589 1986 3,538 285 592 4,415 12.5 465 1.3 27,655 6,100 1,706 35,461 1987 3,064 193 442 3,699 11.5 388 1.2 25,254 5,805 1,205 32,264 1988 3,189 170 499 3,858 10.9 386 1.1 26,887 7,296 1,247 35,431 1989 3,567 160 411 4,138 10.8 427 1.1 29,834	1980	3,888	266									
1983 3,320 206 636 4,162 10.1 446 1.1 28,553 10,809 1,820 41,182 1984 3,531 256 530 4,317 10.4 487 1.2 30,837 8,674 1,827 41,338 1985 3,719 181 536 4,436 10.7 474 1.1 32,203 7,560 1,826 41,589 1986 3,538 285 592 4,415 12.5 465 1.3 27,655 6,100 1,706 35,461 1987 3,064 193 442 3,699 11.5 388 1.2 25,254 5,805 1,205 32,264 1988 3,189 170 499 3,858 10.9 386 1.1 26,887 7,296 1,247 35,431 1989 3,567 160 411 4,138 10.8 427 1.1 29,834 7,371 1,199 38,404 1990 3,381 78 401 3,860 11.0 392 1.1 27,879	1981	3,257	169	619	4,044							
1984 3,531 256 530 4,317 10.4 487 1.2 30,837 8,674 1,827 41,338 1985 3,719 181 536 4,436 10.7 474 1.1 32,203 7,560 1,826 41,589 1986 3,538 285 592 4,415 12.5 465 1.3 27,655 6,100 1,706 35,461 1987 3,064 193 442 3,699 11.5 388 1.2 25,254 5,805 1,205 32,264 1988 3,189 170 499 3,858 10.9 386 1.1 26,887 7,296 1,247 35,431 1989 3,567 160 411 4,138 10.8 427 1.1 29,834 7,371 1,199 38,404 1990 3,381 78 401 3,860 11.0 392 1.1 27,879 6,189 1,162 35,230	1982	3,289	188	627	4,104	8.8	596	1.3	33,145			
1985 3,719 181 536 4,436 10.7 474 1.1 32,203 7,560 1,826 41,589 1986 3,538 285 592 4,415 12.5 465 1.3 27,655 6,100 1,706 35,461 1987 3,064 193 442 3,699 11.5 388 1.2 25,254 5,805 1,205 32,264 1988 3,189 170 499 3,858 10.9 386 1.1 26,887 7,296 1,247 35,431 1989 3,567 160 411 4,138 10.8 427 1.1 29,834 7,371 1,199 38,404 1990 3,381 78 401 3,860 11.0 392 1.1 27,879 6,189 1,162 35,230	1983	3,320	206	636	4,162	10.1	446	1.1	28,553			
1986 3,538 285 592 4,415 12.5 465 1.3 27,655 6,100 1,706 35,461 1987 3,064 193 442 3,699 11.5 388 1.2 25,254 5,805 1,205 32,264 1988 3,189 170 499 3,858 10.9 386 1.1 26,887 7,296 1,247 35,431 1989 3,567 160 411 4,138 10.8 427 1.1 29,834 7,371 1,199 38,404 1990 3,381 78 401 3,860 11.0 392 1.1 27,879 6,189 1,162 35,230	1984	3,531	256	530	4,317	10.4	487	1.2	30,837	8,674	1,827	41,338
1986 3,538 285 592 4,415 12.5 465 1.3 27,655 6,100 1,706 35,461 1987 3,064 193 442 3,699 11.5 388 1.2 25,254 5,805 1,205 32,264 1988 3,189 170 499 3,858 10.9 386 1.1 26,887 7,296 1,247 35,431 1989 3,567 160 411 4,138 10.8 427 1.1 29,834 7,371 1,199 38,404 1990 3,381 78 401 3,860 11.0 392 1.1 27,879 6,189 1,162 35,230		3,719	181									
1987 3,064 193 442 3,699 11.5 388 1.2 25,254 5,805 1,205 32,264 1988 3,189 170 499 3,858 10.9 386 1.1 26,887 7,296 1,247 35,431 1989 3,567 160 411 4,138 10.8 427 1.1 29,834 7,371 1,199 38,404 1990 3,381 78 401 3,860 11.0 392 1.1 27,879 6,189 1,162 35,230								1.3				
1988 3,189 170 499 3,858 10.9 386 1.1 26,887 7,296 1,247 35,431 1989 3,567 160 411 4,138 10.8 427 1.1 29,834 7,371 1,199 38,404 1990 3,381 78 401 3,860 11.0 392 1.1 27,879 6,189 1,162 35,230							388	1.2				
1989 3,567 160 411 4,138 10.8 427 1.1 29,834 7,371 1,199 38,404 1990 3,381 78 401 3,860 11.0 392 1.1 27,879 6,189 1,162 35,230							386	1.1	26,887	7,296	1,247	
									29,834		1,199	38,404
	1990	3,381	78	401	3,860	11.0	392	1.1	27,879	6,189	1,162	35,230
							l 400		29,430	5,156	1,083	35,669

NA Not available.

^{*} See notes on following page.

Table 4.8 (continued)

- Sales to other utilities for resale and sales of natural gas to Canada are not included.
- From 1950 to 1970, government and municipal sales were reported in the "Residential and Commercial" sector.

"Other" includes interdepartmental use, sales to government and municipal authorities for heating, and special off-line sales to firms in Montana where these figures are reported separately.

Prior to 1975 "Other" includes interdepartmental use and natural gas used in MDU's electric generating plants at Baker, Glendive, and Miles City. Company consumption and unbilled customer consumption as part of a lease agreement at Saco are not included.

The 1975-81 data uses slightly different sector definitions; as a result, consumption in the "Other" sector is not shown separately for these years.

Since 1982 "Other" includes interdepartmental sales.

- Other" includes sales to Malmstrom Air Force Base and other public authorities.
- ⁵ "Other Utilities" includes the following companies (listed in approximate descending order by volume of sales):

Cut Bank Gas Company: Supplies natural gas to Cut Bank; approximately 80 percent of its gas is purchased from

the Montana Power Company.

Shelby Gas Association: Supplies natural gas to Shelby; gas is purchased from the Montana Power Company.

Saco Municipal Gas Service: Supplies natural gas to Saco from the town's own wells.

Consumers Gas Company: Supplies natural gas to Sunburst and Sweetgrass; gas is purchased from the Montana

Power Company and the J.R. Bacon Drilling Company through the Treasure State

Pipeline Company.

Some of the smaller natural gas utilities have experienced problems measuring actual sales volumes. Therefore, the figures for these utilities should be considered estimates.

6 All gas sales from "Other Utilities" are included under "Residential and Commercial."

The definition of "Other" varies from utility to utility and from year to year, as indicated.

NOTE: Source documents from the Public Service Commission often report data at sales pressure rather than at a uniform pressure base. When necessary, the data were converted to the uniform pressure base of 14.73 psia at 60 degrees Fahrenheit using Boyle's law.

The source reports are for the companies' fiscal years ending during the year shown. Because reporting years vary from utility to utility, the data represent various twelve-month periods and are, in that sense, not strictly comparable.

The Saco Municipal Gas Service and the Cut Bank Gas Company have reporting years ending June 30. The Shelby Gas Association's reporting year ends September 30. The Consumer Gas Company, the Montana Power Company, and Montana-Dakota Utilities use calendar year reporting periods.

The Great Falls Gas Company used a calendar year reporting period through 1981; they filed a six-month report for the period January 1, 1982, through June 30, 1982, and then changed to a twelve-month reporting period ending June 30.

Through 1981, Great Falls Gas Company figures are based on reports for the twelve months ending December 31 of that year. The 1982 figures were estimated by the sector averages from the 1981 and 1983 twelve-month reports. The 1983 figures and those for all subsequent years are based on twelve-month reports ending June 30 of that year.

SOURCE: Annual reports filed with the Montana Public Service Commission by the natural gas utilities (1950-91), supplemented by information obtained directly from the utilities.

Chapter 5: Crude Oil and Petroleum Products

Production History

The first oil wells drilled in Montana were located in the Butcher Creek drainage between Roscoe and Red Lodge, beginning in 1889. These wells were not very successful, and the first significant oil production in the state sprung from wells drilled in the northward extension of Wyoming's Elk Basin field in 1915. Montana's first new oil field was Cat Creek, discovered in 1920, soon followed by the Kevin Sunburst field discovery in 1922. Over the next 40 years, more oil fleids were developed in the Williston Basin, the Sweetgrass Arch and Big Snowy Uplift areas, and in the northern extensions of Wyoming's Big Horn and Powder River Basins.

Montana's petroleum production peaked in 1968 at 48.5 million barrels, the result of cresting Williston Basin production combined with a surge of production from the newly discovered Bell Creek field in the Powder River Basin.

Production declined quickly until 1971, when a series of world oil supply shocks began to push prices upward, stimulating more drilling. Production remained relatively stable between 1971 and 1974 as Powder River Basin output increased to match a decline in Williston Basin output. In 1975 production began an 11 year decline from 35 to 29 million barrels annually, despite the continued escalation of oil prices to record highs. World oil price shocks stimulated a drilling boom which peaked at 1,149 new wells in

1981. Production increased in the Williston Basin during the early 1980s, but this was matched by a steep decline in output from other areas.

From 1986 to the present, annual production declined by nearly one third, as Williston Basin production began a steep decline. Drilling declined to 278 wells in 1991. That year, Williston Basin led production with nearly three quarters of Montana's total output of 19.6 million barrels.

State oil reserves were estimated at 156 million barrels in 1991, a decrease of about 12 percent from the previous year. Nearly 80 percent of state oil reserves are in the Williston Basin.

Pipelines and Refineries

Petroleum pipelines serving Montana consist of two separate systems, one bridging the Williston and Powder River basins in the east, the other linking the Sweetgrass Arch, Big Snowy and Big Horn producing areas in central Montana. Both systems move crude oil from Canada to Montana and Wyoming. In recent years, 80 percent of Montana oil production has been exported from the state, mostly to Wyoming through the eastern pipeline system.

Less than 10 percent of the refined products consumed in-state were made from Montana crude in 1991. Oil fields in the Sweetgrass Arch, Big Snowy and Big Horn areas provided Montana crude to four Montana refineries, Cenex in Laurel, Montana Refining in Great Falls, Conoco and Exxon in Billings. These facilities provided almost all of the petroleum products consumed in the state. Collectively, 58 percent of their crude oil came from Canada and 32 percent came from Wyoming. The shipments from Canada have increased since the late 1960s, as central Montana oil production began to decline.

Montana refineries pipe their products east to North Dakota, south to Wyoming and as far west as Spokane, Washington. About 98 percent of refinery output is moved by pipeline.

Petroleum Products Consumption

Petroleum product consumption in Montana peaked at 33 million barrels in 1979. Since then, it has drifted lower, with consumption in 1989 and 1990 under 27 million barrels, about 20 percent below peak consumption.

Petroleum products are used primarily for transportation fuels. In 1991, 39 percent of consumption was in the form of motor gasoline, 28 percent was distillate fuel, mostly diesel fuel, and 6 percent was asphalt and road oil. Another 16 percent was consumed in petroleum industry operations.

Transportation-related use of gas and diesel is discussed in greater detail in Chapter 7.

Table 5.1. Year-end Proved Reserves¹ of Crude Oil, 1950-91 (thousand barrels)

1950	Year	United States ²	Montana ²	United States ³	Montane ³
1951 27,488,031 108,418 1952 27,980,555 156,181 1953 28,944,828 208,985 1954 29,560,746 272,394 1955 30,012,170 298,948 1956 30,434,649 331,414 1957 30,300,405 319,991 1958 30,535,917 337,799 1959 31,719,347 309,268 1960 31,613,211 266,587 1961 31,758,505 250,909 1962 31,339,223 244,860 1963 30,999,900 271,253 1964 30,999,510 251,620 1965 31,452,127 281,608 1964 30,990,510 251,620 1965 31,452,127 281,608 30,707,117 345,117 1969 29,631,862 275,765 1970 39,001,335 241,529 1971 38,062,967 228,185 1972 36,339,408 241,248 1972 36,339,408 241,248 1974 34,249,956 207,389 1975 32,682,127 163,968 1976 30,942,166 152,670 31,760,000 175,000 1977 29,486,402 151,601 31,780,000 175,000 1978 27,803,760 140,466 31,355,000 156,000 1980 1982 27,755,000 28,4000 29,810,000 27,658,000 27,755,000 28,4000 29,810,000 27,658,000 27,658,000 27,755,000 284,000 27,755,000 246,000 27,256,000 246,000 226,825,000	1950	25,268,398	111.272		
1952					
1953	1952		· ·		
1954					
1955 30,012,170 298,948 1966 30,434,649 331,414 1957 30,300,405 319,991 1958 30,535,917 337,799 1959 31,719,347 309,268 1960 31,613,211 266,687 1961 31,768,505 250,909 1962 31,339,223 248,860 1963 30,969,960 271,253 1964 30,990,510 251,620 1966 31,452,127 281,608 1967 31,376,670 307,972 1968 30,707,117 345,117 1969 29,631,862 275,765 1970 39,001,335 241,529 1971 38,062,957 282,185 1972 36,339,408 241,248 1973 35,299,839 219,343 1974 34,249,956 207,389 1977 29,486,402 151,601 31,780,000 175,000 1977 29,486,402 151,601 31,780,000 175,000 1979 27,051,289 136,590 29,810,000 152,000 1981 1983 1984 28,446,000 224,000 1985 1988 1988 1988 1988 1988 1988 1988		•			
1956 30,434,649 331,414 1957 30,300,405 319,991 1958 30,535,917 337,799 1959 31,719,347 309,268 1960 31,613,211 266,687 1961 31,758,505 250,909 1962 31,389,223 244,860 1963 30,969,990 271,253 1964 30,990,510 251,620 1965 31,352,391 274,145 1966 31,452,127 281,608 1967 31,376,670 307,972 1968 30,707,117 345,117 1969 29,631,862 275,765 1970 39,001,335 241,529 1971 38,062,957 228,185 1972 36,339,408 241,248 1973 35,299,839 219,343 1974 34,249,956 207,389 1975 32,682,127 163,968 1976 30,942,166 152,670 33,502,000 181,000 1977 29,486,402 151,601 31,780,000 175,000 1977 29,486,402 151,601 31,780,000 175,000 1977 29,486,402 151,601 31,780,000 175,000 1977 29,486,402 151,601 31,780,000 175,000 1978 27,803,760 140,466 31,355,000 188,000 1979 27,051,289 136,590 29,810,000 152,000 1980 29,825,000 186,000 1981 29,825,000 186,000 1982 27,785,000 234,000 1983 28,446,000 224,000 1986 28,446,000 224,000 1987 22,266,000 246,000 1988 26,6254,000 225,000	,,,,,	23,033,740	2,2,004		
1957 30,300,405 319,991 397,999 1958 30,535,917 337,799 31,719,347 309,268 1960 31,613,211 266,687 1961 31,758,505 250,909 1962 31,389,223 248,860 1963 30,989,990 271,253 1964 30,990,510 251,620 1985 31,352,391 274,145 1966 31,452,127 281,608 1967 31,376,670 307,972 1968 30,707,117 345,117 1969 29,631,862 275,765 1970 39,001,335 241,529 1971 38,062,957 228,185 1972 36,339,408 241,248 1974 34,249,956 207,389 1974 34,249,956 207,389 1975 32,682,127 163,968 1977 29,486,402 151,601 31,780,000 175,000 1978 27,803,760 140,466 31,355,000 158,000 1979 27,051,289 136,590 29,810,000 175,000 1980 1981 29,855,000 216,000 1982 27,751,289 136,590 29,850,000 179,000 1980 1981 29,855,000 216,000 1982 27,755,000 234,000 1983 28,446,000 224,000 1984 27,256,000 2446,000 1987 27,256,000 246,000 1988 26,689,000 246,000 1989 1989 26,6501,000 225,000 1989		30,012,170	298,948		
1958 30,535,917 337,799 1959 31,719,347 309,268 1960 31,613,211 266,687 1961 31,758,505 250,909 1962 31,389,223 248,860 1963 30,969,990 271,253 1964 30,990,510 251,620 1965 31,352,391 274,145 1966 31,452,127 281,608 1967 31,376,670 307,972 1968 30,707,117 345,117 1969 29,631,862 275,765 1970 39,001,335 241,529 1971 38,062,957 228,185 1972 36,339,408 241,248 1973 35,299,839 219,343 1974 34,249,956 207,389 1975 32,682,127 163,968 1976 30,942,166 152,670 33,502,000 181,000 1977 29,486,402 151,601 31,780,000 175,000 1978 27,803,760 140,466 31,355,000 158,000 1979 27,051,289 136,590 29,810,000 152,000 1980 29,426,000 186,000 1981 29,426,000 186,000 1982 29,426,000 186,000 1983 27,735,000 224,000 1986 28,446,000 234,000 1987 27,256,000 244,000 1988 26,825,000 241,000 1989 26,825,000 241,000 1989 26,825,000 241,000 1999 26,825,000 241,000	1956	30,434,649	331,414		
1959 31,719,347 309,268 1960 31,613,211 266,687 1961 31,758,505 250,909 1962 31,389,223 248,860 1963 30,969,990 271,253 1964 30,990,510 251,620 1965 31,352,391 274,145 1966 31,452,127 281,608 1967 31,376,670 307,972 1968 30,707,117 345,117 1969 29,631,862 275,765 1970 39,001,335 241,529 1971 38,062,957 228,185 1972 36,339,408 241,248 1973 35,299,839 219,343 1974 34,249,956 207,389 1975 32,682,127 163,968 1977 29,486,402 151,601 31,780,000 175,000 1977 29,486,402 151,601 31,780,000 175,000 1978 27,803,760 140,466 31,355,000 158,000 1979 27,051,289 136,590 29,810,000 152,000 1981 29,426,000 186,000 1982 29,426,000 186,000 1983 27,755,000 234,000 1984 28,446,000 224,000 1985 28,446,000 224,000 1987 27,256,000 246,000 1988 26,625,000 241,000 1989 26,625,000 241,000 1989 26,625,000 241,000 1989 26,625,000 241,000 1989 26,625,000 241,000		30,300,405	319,991		
1960		30,535,917	337,799		
1961	1959	31,719,347	309,268		
1962 31,389,223 248,860 1963 30,969,990 271,253 1964 30,990,510 251,620 1965 31,352,391 274,145 1966 31,452,127 281,608 1968 30,707,117 345,117 1969 29,631,862 275,765 1970 39,001,335 241,529 1971 38,062,957 228,185 1972 36,339,408 241,248 1973 35,299,839 219,343 1974 34,249,956 207,389 1975 32,682,127 163,968 1976 30,942,166 152,670 31,780,000 175,000 1977 29,486,402 151,601 31,780,000 175,000 1978 27,803,760 140,466 31,355,000 156,000 1979 27,051,289 136,590 29,810,000 152,000 1980 29,426,000 186,000 1981 29,426,000 186,000 1982 29,426,000 186,000 1983 27,735,000 234,000 1984 28,446,000 224,000 1985 28,446,000 224,000 1986 26,889,000 246,000 1987 27,256,000 246,000 1988 26,625,000 241,000 1989 26,551,000 225,000	1960	31,613,211	266,687		
1963	1961	31,758,505	250,909		
1963 1964 30,989,990 271,253 1965 31,352,391 274,145 1966 31,452,127 281,608 1967 31,376,670 307,972 1968 30,707,117 345,117 1969 29,631,862 275,765 1970 39,001,335 241,529 1971 38,062,957 228,185 1972 36,339,408 241,248 1973 35,299,839 219,343 1974 34,249,956 207,389 1975 32,682,127 163,968 1976 30,942,166 152,670 31,355,000 1977 29,466,402 151,601 131,780,000 175,000 1978 27,803,760 140,466 31,355,000 158,000 1979 27,051,289 136,590 29,810,000 152,000 1980 1981 29,805,000 179,000 1981 29,426,000 186,000 1982 27,858,000 27,858,000 27,735,000 28,446,000 1983 27,735,000 28,446,000 1984 28,446,000 224,000 1985 1986 28,446,000 224,000 1987 27,256,000 246,000 1988 1987 27,256,000 246,000 1988 26,825,000 246,000 1989 1989 26,551,000 225,000	1962		•		
1964 30,990,510 251,620 1965 31,352,391 274,145 1966 31,452,127 281,608 1967 31,376,670 307,972 1968 30,777,17 345,117 1969 29,631,862 275,765 1970 39,001,335 241,529 1971 38,062,957 228,185 1972 36,339,408 241,248 1973 35,299,839 219,343 1974 34,249,956 207,389 1975 32,682,127 163,968 1976 30,942,166 152,670 33,502,000 181,000 1977 29,486,402 151,601 31,780,000 175,000 1978 27,803,760 140,466 31,355,000 158,000 1979 27,051,289 136,590 29,810,000 152,000 1980 29,805,000 179,000 1981 29,805,000 179,000 1982 27,735,000 234,000 1983 28,446,000 224,000 1984 28,446,000 224,000 1985 28,416,000 232,000 1986 26,825,000 241,000 1987 27,256,000 246,000 1988 26,889,000 246,000 1988 26,889,000 246,000 1989 26,825,000 241,000	1963	30,969,990	•		
1966	1964		•		
1966	1965	31.352.391	274.145		
1967					
1968 30,707,117 345,117 1969 29,631,862 275,765 1970 39,001,335 241,529 1971 38,062,957 228,185 1972 36,339,408 241,248 1973 35,299,839 219,343 1974 34,249,956 207,389 1975 32,682,127 163,968 1976 30,942,166 152,670 33,502,000 181,000 1977 29,486,402 151,601 31,780,000 175,000 1978 27,803,760 140,466 31,355,000 158,000 1979 27,051,289 136,590 29,810,000 152,000 1980 29,805,000 179,000 1981 29,805,000 179,000 1982 29,426,000 186,000 1983 27,735,000 234,000 1984 28,446,000 224,000 1985 28,416,000 234,000 1987 26,689,000 246,000 1988 26,689,000 246,000 1988 26,685,000 241,000 1989 26,551,000 225,000					
1969 29,631,862 275,765 1970 39,001,335 241,529 1971 38,062,957 228,185 1972 36,339,408 241,248 1973 35,299,839 219,343 1974 34,249,956 207,389 1975 32,682,127 163,968 1976 30,942,166 152,670 33,502,000 181,000 1977 29,486,402 151,601 31,780,000 175,000 1978 27,803,760 140,466 31,355,000 158,000 1979 27,051,289 136,590 29,805,000 179,000 1981 29,805,000 179,000 196,000 1982 27,735,000 216,000 27,735,000 234,000 28,446,000 224,000 1985 28,416,000 232,000 1987 27,256,000 246,000 1988 26,825,000 241,000 1989 26,554,000 225,000			•		
1970			•		
1971 38,062,957 228,185 1972 36,339,408 241,248 1973 35,299,839 219,343 1974 34,249,956 207,389 1975 32,682,127 163,968 1976 30,942,166 152,670 33,502,000 181,000 1977 29,486,402 151,601 31,780,000 175,000 1978 27,803,760 140,466 31,355,000 158,000 1979 27,051,289 136,590 29,810,000 152,000 1980 29,805,000 179,000 186,000 1982 27,858,000 216,000 1983 27,735,000 234,000 1984 28,446,000 224,000 1985 28,416,000 232,000 1986 26,889,000 248,000 1987 27,256,000 246,000 1988 26,825,000 241,000 1989 26,254,000 225,000		20,001,002	210,700		
1972	1970	39,001,335	241,529		
1973 35,299,839 219,343 1974 34,249,956 207,389 1975 32,682,127 163,968 1976 30,942,166 152,670 33,502,000 181,000 1977 29,486,402 151,601 31,780,000 175,000 1978 27,803,760 140,466 31,355,000 158,000 1979 27,051,289 136,590 29,810,000 179,000 1981 29,805,000 179,000 29,426,000 186,000 1982 27,735,000 216,000 27,735,000 234,000 1983 27,735,000 234,000 28,446,000 224,000 1985 28,416,000 232,000 26,889,000 248,000 1987 26,256,000 241,000 26,825,000 241,000 1989 26,254,000 225,000 225,000	1971	38,062,957	228,185		
1974 34,249,956 207,389 1975 32,682,127 163,968 1976 30,942,166 152,670 33,502,000 181,000 1977 29,486,402 151,601 31,780,000 175,000 1978 27,803,760 140,466 31,355,000 158,000 1979 27,051,289 136,590 29,810,000 152,000 1980 29,805,000 179,000 196,000 196,000 198,000 196,000 196,000 198,000 216,000 224,000 198,000 224,000 224,000 224,000 224,000 224,000 1986 28,446,000 224,000 248,000 27,256,000 246,000 246,000 26,825,000 241,000 225,000 1989 26,254,000 225,000 221,000	1972	36,339,408	241,248	•	
1975 32,682,127 163,968 1976 30,942,166 152,670 33,502,000 181,000 1977 29,486,402 151,601 31,780,000 175,000 1978 27,803,760 140,466 31,355,000 158,000 1979 27,051,289 136,590 29,810,000 179,000 1980 29,805,000 179,000 1981 29,426,000 186,000 1982 27,858,000 216,000 1983 27,735,000 234,000 1984 28,446,000 224,000 1985 28,416,000 232,000 1986 26,889,000 248,000 1987 26,889,000 248,000 1988 26,825,000 241,000 1989 26,501,000 225,000	1973	35,299,839	219,343		
1976 30,942,166 152,670 33,502,000 181,000 1977 29,486,402 151,601 31,780,000 175,000 1978 27,803,760 140,466 31,355,000 158,000 1979 27,051,289 136,590 29,810,000 179,000 1980 29,805,000 179,000 186,000 1981 29,426,000 186,000 27,858,000 216,000 1983 27,735,000 234,000 28,446,000 224,000 1984 28,416,000 232,000 248,000 29,805,000 248,000 224,000 1985 28,416,000 232,000 246,000 246,000 246,000 246,000 246,000 26,825,000 241,000 26,825,000 241,000 26,501,000 225,000 241,000 26,501,000 225,000 241,000 26,501,000 221,000 26,501,000 221,000 26,501,000 221,000 26,600 26,501,000 221,000 26,600 26,501,000 221,000 26,600 26,600 26,600 26,600 26,600 26,600 26,600 26,600 26,600 </td <td>1974</td> <td>34,249,956</td> <td>207,389</td> <td></td> <td></td>	1974	34,249,956	207,389		
1976 30,942,166 152,670 33,502,000 181,000 1977 29,486,402 151,601 31,780,000 175,000 1978 27,803,760 140,466 31,355,000 158,000 1979 27,051,289 136,590 29,810,000 179,000 1980 29,805,000 179,000 186,000 1981 29,426,000 186,000 216,000 1983 27,735,000 234,000 1984 28,446,000 224,000 1985 28,416,000 232,000 1986 26,889,000 248,000 1987 27,256,000 246,000 1988 26,825,000 241,000 1989 26,254,000 225,000	1975	32,682,127	163.968		
1977 29,486,402 151,601 31,780,000 175,000 1978 27,803,760 140,466 31,355,000 158,000 1979 27,051,289 136,590 29,810,000 179,000 1980 29,805,000 179,000 186,000 1981 29,426,000 186,000 27,858,000 216,000 1983 27,735,000 234,000 28,446,000 224,000 1984 28,416,000 232,000 248,000 29,805,000 248,000 224,000 1985 28,416,000 232,000 246,000 246,000 246,000 246,000 246,000 246,000 246,000 26,825,000 241,000 26,825,000 241,000 225,000 241,000 26,501,000 225,000 241,000 26,501,000 225,000 241,000 26,501,000 221,000 26,501,000 221,000 26,600 26,501,000 221,000 26,600 26,501,000 221,000 26,600 26,600 26,600 26,600 26,600 26,600 26,600 26,600 26,600 26,600 26,600 26,600 26,600	1976		•	33.502.000	181,000
1978 27,803,760 140,466 31,355,000 158,000 1979 27,051,289 136,590 29,810,000 152,000 1980 29,805,000 179,000 198,000 198,000 198,000 198,000 198,000 198,000 198,000 198,000 198,000 198,000 198,000 216,000 27,858,000 216,000 234,000 1984,000 28,446,000 224,000 198,000 248,000 224,000 1986,000 248,000 29,810,000 248,000 224,000 198,000 224,000 198,000 232,000 248,000 29,810,000 248,000 224,000 198,000 248,000 224,000 198,000 248,000 29,810,000 248,000 29,810,000 248,000 29,810,000 248,000 29,810,000 248,000 29,810,000 248,000 29,810,000 248,000 29,810,000 248,000 29,810,000 29,810,000 29,810,000 29,810,000 29,810,000 29,810,000 29,810,000 29,810,000 29,810,000 29,810,000 29,810,000 29,810,000 29,810,000 29,810,000 29,810,000 29,810,000 29	1977		-	1	•
1979 27,051,289 136,590 29,810,000 152,000 1980 29,805,000 179,000 196,000 1982,000 186,000 27,858,000 216,000 1983,000 294,000 29,810,000 29,810,000 1980,000 216,000 216,000 29,810,000 29,810,000 216,000 234,000 29,810,000 29,810,000 216,000 234,000 29,810,000 234,000 224,000 28,446,000 224,000 224,000 28,416,000 232,000 248,000 29,810,000 248,000 224,000 248,000 29,810,000 248,000 248,000 29,810,000 248,000 248,000 29,810,000 248,000 248,000 29,810,000 248,000 248,000 29,810,000 248,000 29,810,000 248,000 29,810,000 248,000 29,810,000 248,000 29,810,000 248,000 29,810,000 29,810,000 29,810,000 29,810,000 29,810,000 29,810,000 29,810,000 29,810,000 29,810,000 29,810,000 29,810,000 29,810,000 29,810,000 29,810,000 29,810,000 29,810,000 29,810,000 29,810,000 29,810,000 <td>1978</td> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td>•</td>	1978		•		•
1981 29,426,000 186,000 1982 27,858,000 216,000 1983 27,735,000 234,000 1984 28,446,000 224,000 1985 28,416,000 232,000 1986 26,889,000 248,000 1987 27,256,000 246,000 1988 26,825,000 241,000 1989 26,501,000 225,000 1990 26,254,000 221,000	1979	27,051,289			
1981 29,426,000 186,000 1982 27,858,000 216,000 1983 27,735,000 234,000 1984 28,446,000 224,000 1985 28,416,000 232,000 1986 26,889,000 248,000 1987 27,256,000 246,000 1988 26,825,000 241,000 1989 26,501,000 225,000 1990 26,254,000 221,000	1980			29.805.000	179.000
1982 27,858,000 216,000 1983 27,735,000 234,000 1984 28,446,000 224,000 1985 28,416,000 232,000 1986 26,889,000 248,000 1987 27,256,000 246,000 1988 26,825,000 241,000 1989 26,501,000 225,000 1990 26,254,000 221,000	1981				•
1983 27,735,000 234,000 1984 28,446,000 224,000 1985 28,416,000 232,000 1986 26,889,000 248,000 1987 27,256,000 246,000 1988 26,825,000 241,000 1989 26,501,000 225,000 1990 26,254,000 221,000					•
1984 28,446,000 224,000 1985 28,416,000 232,000 1986 26,889,000 248,000 1987 27,256,000 246,000 1988 26,825,000 241,000 1989 26,501,000 225,000 1990 26,254,000 221,000	1983				•
1985 28,416,000 232,000 1986 26,889,000 248,000 1987 27,256,000 246,000 1988 26,825,000 241,000 1989 26,501,000 225,000 1990 26,254,000 221,000	1984				
1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 26,889,000 27,256,000 26,825,000 26,501,000 26,501,000 26,254,000 21,000				20,740,000	22-7,000
1987 1988 1989 1989 1990 26,254,000 26,254,000 26,254,000 21,000					
1988 26,825,000 241,000 1989 26,501,000 225,000 1990 26,254,000 221,000				26,889,000	248,000
1989 26,501,000 225,000 1990 26,254,000 221,000				27,256,000	246,000
1990 26,254,000 221,000				26,825,000	241,000
20,20 1,000	1989			26,501,000	225,000
	1990			26,254,000	221,000
	1991				•

NOTE: The American Gas Association discontinued independent crude oil reserve estimates in 1979. Beginning in 1980, the American Gas Association reported the reserve estimates calculated by the Department of Energy. Both Department of Energy and American Gas Association figures for 1976-79 are shown for comparison purposes.

Proved reserves are the estimated amount of oil that geologic and engineering data indicate is recoverable from known reservoirs under present economic and operating conditions.

SOURCES: American Petroleum Institute (1950-76); American Gas Association, Gas Facts, 1977-79.

SOURCES: U.S. Department of Energy, Energy Information Administration, U.S. Crude Oil and Natural Gas Reserves, annual reports for 1977-78 (EIA-0216); U.S. Department of Energy, Energy Information Administration, U.S. Crude Oil, Natural Gas, and Natural Gas Liquids Reserves, annual reports for 1979-91 (EIA-0216).

Table 5.2. Estimates of Crude Oil Proved Reserves by Region, 1955-91 (thousand barrels)

As of	Region ¹								
January 1 of the Year	North	South Central	Central	Powder River Basin	Williston Basin	TOTAL			
1955			,	• -		289,742			
1956						333,782			
1957						341,969			
1958						321,566			
1959						325,484			
1960						297,993			
1961						254,946			
1962						334,074			
1963						341,225			
1964						371,929			
1965	147,007	69,895	29,637		161,504	408.043			
1966	144,281	61,516	38,668		163,101	407,566			
1967	137,638	56,828	39,424		159,470	393,360			
1968	128,131	53,366	37,820	64,417	168,760	452,494			
1969									
1909	121,999	35,913	29,906	97,497	166,742	452,057			
1970	115,782	33,995	27,085	84,534	168,385	429,78			
1971	121,160	29,703	26,698	77,045	170,508	425,114			
1972	114,369	29,036	28,518	71,183	171,235	414,34			
1973	102,484	18,917	25,704	64,751	154,271	366,127			
1974	91,421	14,394	29,651	56,670	141,864	334,000			
1975	76,739	10,996	26,688	47,336	148,241	310,000			
1976	47,619	10,336	32,957	38,629	125,459	255,000			
1977	43,119	9,581	31,647	29,922	118,726	232,500			
1978	41,133	9,916	30,671	38,272	113,011	233,000			
1979	40,800	12,000	28,801	26,401	132,003	240,00			
1980	38,704	12,508	25,488	24,780	134,520	236,000			
1981	39,680	12,400	22,320	17,360	156,240	248.00			
1982	25,588	5,280	17,059	15,434	139,719	203,08			
1983	27,427	4,571	11,428	13,714	171,420	228,560			
1984	25,177	8,392	12,588	16,785	146,865	209,807			
1985	21,265	11,814	7,088	14,177	181,936	236,280			
1986	18,797	12,532	6,266	10,443	160,823	208,86			
1987	30,529	6.684	10.477	3,793	129,160	180,643			
1988	26,398	7.542	9,428	3,793 3,771	141,418	188.557			
1989					137,387	188,20			
1909	26,348	9,410	13,174	1,882	197,387	100, ∠ U			
1990	28,417	7,104	10,656	1,776	129,651	177,604			
1991	13,906	7,727	4,637	1,548	128,215	156,033			

Two of the source publications were biennial rather than annual, and in each of these publications there was only one estimate of the crude oil reserves. Crude oil reserves for the two "missing" years have been interpolated from data values in the adjacent years.

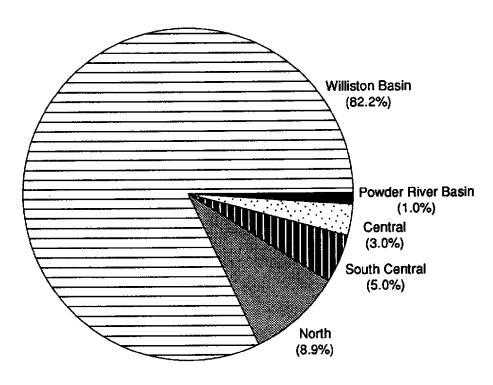
The regions shown correspond to the following geological basins:

Regions	Geological Basins
North South Central	Sweetgrass Arch and Bearpaw Uplift Big Horn Basin
Central	Big Snowy Uplift

NOTE: Reservoir parameters and production figures are supplied by operators. Reserve estimates are extrapolated from computer generated decline curves.

SOURCE: Montana Department of Natural Resources and Conservation, Oil and Gas Division, Annual Review, 1955-91.

Figure 5.1. Estimated Crude Oil Proved Reserves by Region, 1991



SOURCE: Table 5.2.

Reserves (thousand barrels)

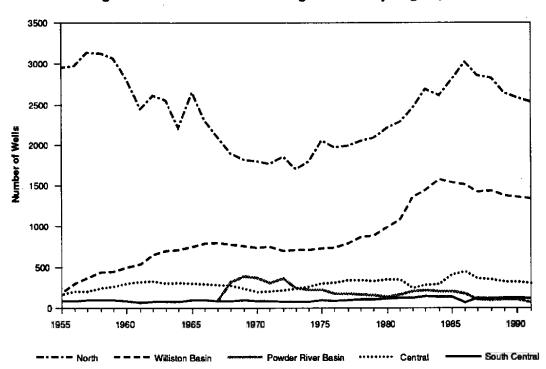
Williston Basin	North	South Central	Central	Powder River Basin	TOTAL
128,215	13,906	7,727	4,637	1,548	156,033

Table 5.3. Number of Producing Oil Wells by Region and Number of Oil and Gas Wells Drilled by Type, 1955-91

		Num	ber of Prod	ucing Oil W	ialis					, ,	Number of W	felis Drilled					
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			Powder		1		Developme	ent .		T		Explorator	ry		T
Year	North	South Central	Central	Williston Basin	Alver Basin	TOTAL	Oil	Gas	Dry Holes	Service Wells	Sub- Total	Oli	Gas	Dry Holes	Temporarily Abandoned	Sub- Total	TOTAL
1955	2,950	94	176	194		3,414	158	21	69		248	11	4	145	·····	160	408
1956	2,969	96	213	306		3,584	229	6	75		310	12	0	171		183	493
1957	3,130	103	214	376		3,823	182	17	57		256	12	2	162		176	432
1958	3,120	102	248	446		3,916	159	7	46		212	12	2	109		123	335
1959	3,067	100	266	455		3,888	156	12	71		239	7	6	101		114	353
1960	2,811	96	303	497		3,707	114	4	58		176	14	3	150		167	343
1961	2,447	81	324	535		3,387	169	6	60		235	7	2	173		182	417
1962	2,615	88	333	656		3,692	182	16	57		255	8	2	154		164	419
1963	2,550	82	310	700		3,642	131	6	60		197	8	5	152		165	362
1964	2,216	88	317	708		3,329	100	7	109		216	22	3	150		175	391
1965	2,649	101	306	754		3,810	177	9	107		293	14	1	199		214	507
1966	2,308	106	301	792		3,507	179	9	96		284	10	3	185		198	482
1967	2,097	96	286	802	109	3,390	162	14	104		280	7	5	191		203	483
1968	1,898	99	282	784	328	3,391	300	14	89		403	15	13	509		537	940
1969	1,827	108	244	759	397	3,335	171	44	105		320	15	5	466		486	806
1970	1,806	92	200	743	371	3,212	60	30	63		153	12	11	272		295	448
1971	1,768	96	212	748	321	3,145	49	36	34		119	3	22	323		348	467
1972	1,856	83	224	706	265	3,134	79	97	87		263	7	19	435		461	724
1973	1,708	83	245	709	248	2,993	46	165	100		311	6	36	366		408	719
1974	1,802	86	267	712	233	3,100	58	179	212		449	7	21	265		293	742
1975	2,067	100	303	734	231	3,435	105	261	222		588	6	15	236		257	845
1976	1,978	97	316	737	181	3,309	106	264	169		539	17	8	223		248	787
1977	1,999	109	343	789	178	3,418	98	220	188		506	24	19	129		172	678
1978	2,052	115	347	863	169	3,546	123	223	232		578	21	15	179		215	793
1979	2,089	112	340	886	165	3,592	120	235	182		537	35	20	211		266	803
1980	2,212	124	358	996	148	3,838	241	203	206		650	30	12	260		302	952
1981	2,280	132	354	1,080	174	4,020	276	133	188		597	126	85	341		552	1,149
1982	2,455	138	249	1,360	212	4,414	263	145	120	19	547	64	46	248		358	905
1983	2,693	150	287	1,446	222	4,798	160	55	88	10	313	25	16	156	23	220	533
1984	2,610	144	294	1,577	214	4,839	327	99	87	20	533	33	21	189	25	268	801
1985	2,803	141	417	1,540	216	5,117	227	84	90	18	419	16	2	192	11	221	640
1986	3,017	80	453	1,509	184	5,243	90	81	69	4	244	11	10	130	10	161	405
1987	2,850	130	363	1,430	112	4,885	86	75	39	21	221	7	9	100	11	127	348
1988	2,821	128	355	1,434	103	4,841	72	54	46	12	184	10	19	100	9	138	322
1989	2,644	131	331	1,377	112	4,595	32	115	29	8	184	8	12	38	0	58	242
1990	2,579	135	323	1,356	118	4,514	34	180	39	5	258	4	12	57	1	74	332
1991	2,534	123	310	1,338	79	4,385	46	140	34	6	226	1 2	17	32	1	52	278

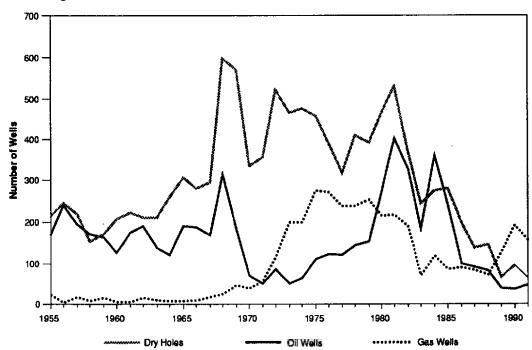
SOURCE: Montana Department of Natural Resources and Conservation, Oil and Gas Division, Annual Review, 1955-91.

Figure 5.2. Number of Producing Oil Wells by Region, 1955-91



SOURCE: Table 5.3.

Figure 5.3. Number of Oil Wells, Gas Wells and Dry Holes Drilled, 1955-91



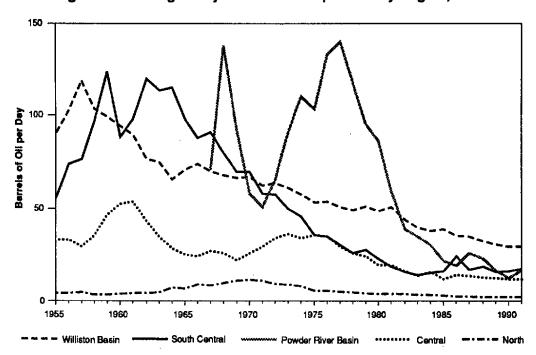
SOURCE: Table 5.3.

Table 5.4. Average Daily Oil Production per Well and Annual Production by Region, 1955-91

	ļ	Average D	aily Produ	iction per W	eli (barrels)		Oil Production by Region (barrels)						
Year	North	South Central	Central	Williston Basin	Powder River Basin	STATE AVERAGE	North	South Central	Central	Williston Beein	Powder River Basin	TOTAL	
1955	4.8	55.3	33.6	90.1		12.6	5,214,926	1,896,630	2,160,479	6,382,391		15,654,426	
1956	4.7	73.5	33.4	102.5		16.5	5,083,953	2,585,437	2,610,047	11,480,124		21,759,561	
1957	4.9	76.3	29.5	118.9		19.4	5,632,616	2,867,658	2,301,145	16,320,543		27,121,962	
1958	3.8	96.4	35.4	103.3		19.6	4,348,256	3,590,554	3,201,003	16,816,816		27,956,629	
1959	3.8	123.7	46.5	99.3		21.1	4,307,739	4,514,034	4,515,489	16,497,964		29,835,226	
1960	4.2	88.1	52.3	93.9		22.3	4.332.218	3.087.871	5,780,420	17,039,406		30,239,915	
1961	4.7	97.9	53.8	89.3		25.0	4,211,017	2.895.587	6,367,524	17,431,916		30,906,044	
1962	4.5	119.9	43.4	76.3		23.5	4,252,304	3.851.672	5,279,163	18,264,368		31,647,507	
1963	4.9	113.4	34.8	74.4		23.2	4,530,510	3,383,587	3,950,490	19.005,066		30,869,653	
1964	7.4	115.1	28.8	65.7		25.2	5,705,948	3,699,927	3,269,768	17,971,855		30,647,498	
1965	7.1	97.6	25.5	70.9		23.6	6.826.261	3,597,647	2,849,923	19.504.287		32,778,118	
1966	9.5	87.7	24.7	73.6		27.6	7.991.302	3,392,890	2,710,194	21,285,732		35,380,118	
1967	8.8	90.7	27.5	69.9	70.6	28.2	6,758,280	3,181,132	2,872,604	20,475,733	1,671,277	34,959,026	
1968	9.9	79.6	26.4	67.6	138.0	39.0	6,883,493	2,885,272	2,728,357	19,390,652	16,572,472	48,460,246	
1969	11.3	69.5	22.6	66.4	91.4	36.1	7,557,966	2,739,346	2,011,445	18,396,618	13,248,737	43,954,112	
1970	11.6	69.3	26.2	66.8	57.9	32.3	7,680,831	2,329,187	1,915,273	18,110,147	7.843,259	37,878,697	
1971	11.3	57.9	29.4	62.4	50.9	30.1	7,292,476	2,028,304	2,274,124	17,042,703	5,961,116	34,598,723	
1972	9.8	57.4	34.4	63.3	65.3	29.6	6,646,908	1,742,749	2,817,045	16,361,771	6,335,666	33,904,139	
1973	9.5	50.0	36.2	60.8	90.4	31.7	5,948,826	1,515,088	3,238,967	15,735,703	8,181,598	34,620,182	
1974	8.3	45.6	34.2	57.4	110.3	30.5	5,464,319	1,432,528	3,334,759	14,939,292	9,383,064	34,553,962	
1975	6.0	36.1	35.8	53.4	103.2	26.2	4,551,324	1,318,779	3,954,024	14,312,685	8,706,862	32,843,674	
1976	5.8	35.1	35.2	53.8	133.3	27.1	4,200,539	1,246,005	4,063,897	14,496,380	8,807,439	32,814,260	
1977	5.6	30.4	29.4	50.8	140.2	26.2	4,060,957	1,210,064	3,677,361	14,621,635	9,110,037	32,680,054	
1978	4.9	26.1	26.4	48.9	117.6	23.5	3,671,322	1,095,737	3,343,556	15,103,853	7,252,869	30,467,337	
1979	4.6	27.7	24.4	51.2	94.9	22.9	3,536,296	1,131,798	3,029,397	16,546,576	5,713,032	29,957,099	
1980	4.3	23.2	19.9	48.7	86.0	21.1	3,516,807	1,055,105	2.612.091	17,739,142	4,660,659	29,583,804	
1981	4.3	18.9	20.0	50.6	59.2	21.0	3.605.207	910,595	2,583,690	19,954,159	3,759,760	30,813,411	
1982	4.1	16.0	16.5	44.2	38.8	19.2	3,680,043	806,366	1,496,895	21,934,760	2,999,247	30,917,311	
1983	3.7	14.4	14.0	39.6	35.1	16.9	3,682,130	790,150	1,467,855	20,877,527	2,847,618	29,665,260	
1984	3.9	15.8	15.9	37.9	30.4	17.0	3,708,185	829,090	1,709,653	21,449,415	2,383,476	30,079,819	
1985	3.3	16.3	12.3	39.1	22.1	16.0	3.419.300	838.817	1.868,780	21,979,087	1 744 433	29,850,417	
1986	2.9	24.7	14.4	35.4	19.5	14.2	3,220,769	722,118	2,387,266	19,520,103	1,314,374	27,164,630	
1987	2.9	17.4	13.9	35.1	26.2	14.1	3,040,941	827,229	1,847,551	18,319,149	1,069,179	25,104,049	
1988	2.7	18.9	13.0	32.6	23.3	13.2	2,779,524	884,954	1,684,853	17,089,238	878,887	23,317,456	
1989	2.6	16.2	12.8	30.8	16.8	12.5	2,488,169	773,372	1,544,989	15,476,534	686,228	20,969,292	
1990	2.6	16.4	12.3	29.5	12.8	12.0	2.432.506	805,807	1,454,066	14,592,497	550,211	19.835.087	
1991	2.7	17.9	12.3	29.4	16.9	12.2	2.510.130	804,003	1,393,046	14,380,288	485,881	19,573,348	

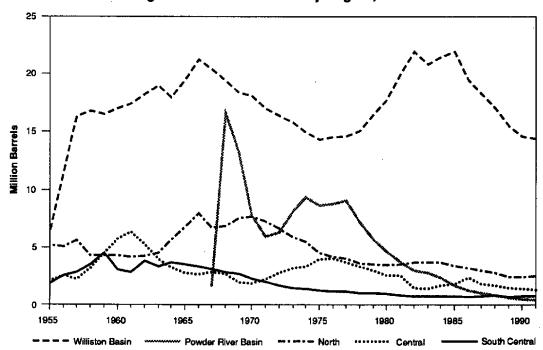
SOURCE: Montana Department of Natural Resources and Conservation, Oil and Gas Division, Annual Review, 1955-91.

Figure 5.4. Average Daily Oil Production per Well by Region, 1955-91



SOURCE: Table 5.4.

Figure 5.5. Oil Production by Region, 1955-91



SOURCE: Table 5.4.

Table 5.5. Crude Oil Production and Average Wellhead Prices¹, 1950-91

	1	DNRC Statistics	,2		DOR Statistics	3
Year	Crude Oil Production (Mbbis)	Average Weilhead Price (\$/bbi)	Gross Value of Montana Production (million \$)	Crude Oil Production (Mbbls)	Average Wellhead Price (\$/bbl)	Gross Value of Montana Production (million \$
1950	8,109	\$2.46	\$19.9	7,841	\$2.47	\$19.4
1951	8,958	2.37	21.2	8,814	2.35	20.7
1952	9,606	2.25	21.6	9,527	2.26	21.5
1953	11,920	2.18	26.0	11,793	2.23	26.3
1954	14,195	2.20	31.2	14,023	2.22	31.1
1955	. 15,654	2.26	35.4	16,548	2.18	36.1
1956	21,760	2.45	53.3	21,262	2.47	52.5
1957	27,122	2.66	72.1	26,658	2.43	64.8
1958	27,957	2.65	74.1	27,816	2.62	72.9
1959	29,857	2.53	75.5	29,985	2.50	75.0
1960	30,240	2.41	72.9	29,937	2.45	73.3
1961	30,906	2.42	74.8	30,499	2.42	73.8 73.8
1962	31,648	2.42	74.6 76.6			
1963	30,870			31,270	2.44	76.3
1964	30,647	2.44 2.43	75.3 74.5	30,364 30,241	2.44 2.45	74.1 74.1
1965	32,778	2.43	79.7	32,089	2.44	78.3
1966	35,380	2.44	86.3			
1967	34,959			34,734	2.45	85.1
1968		2.50	87.4	34,316	2.50	85.8
1969	48,460 43,954	2.57 2.69	124.5 118.2	47,152 44,446	2.56 2.76	120.7 122.7
	·			44,440	2.70	122.7
1970	37,879	2.78	105.3	38,058	2.83	107.7
1971	34,599	3.01	104.1	34,625	3.05	105.6
1972	33,904	3.06	103.7	34,572	2.99	103.4
1973	34,620	3,33	115.3	34,584	3.85	133.1
1974	34,554	6.85	236.7	34,629	6.82	236.2
1975	32,844	7.83	257.2	32.815	7.83	256.9
1976	32.814	8.42	276.3	32,057	8.49	272.2
1977	32,680	8.63	282.0	30,696	9.07	278.4
1978	30,467	9.25	281.8	30,935	9.31	288.0
1979	29,957	12.39	371.2	30,286	13.00	393.7
1980	29,584	22.24	657.9	29,927	20.92	626.1
1981	30.813	34.73	1070.1	30,518	34,48	1052.3
1982	30,917	31.26	966.5	30,938	31.14	963.4
1983	29,665	28.79	854.1	29,320	28.74	842.7
1984	30,080	28.04	843.4	30,668	27.58	845.8
1985	29,934	25.23	755.2	30,285	25.21	763.5
1986	27,165	13.52	367.3	26,863	13.47	361.8
1987	25,104	16.62	417.2	24,226	16.57	401.4
1988	23,317	13.87	323.4			
1989	20,969	13.87 17.08	323.4 358.2	21,999 19,079	13.85 16.61	304.7 317.0
1990	, i			·		
	19,835	21.58	428.0	18,423	21.50	396.1
1991	19,573	18.18	355.8	17,981	18.17	326.7

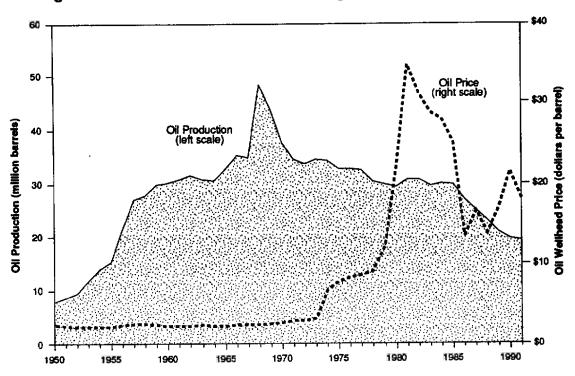
Average wellhead prices were computed by dividing the gross value of production by the number of barrels extracted.

NOTE: Not all oil production is taxed by the state.

SOURCE: Montana Department of Natural Resources and Conservation, Oil and Gas Conservation Division, Annual Review, 1950-91.

³ SOURCES: Montana Department of Revenue, Property Assessment Division (1950-81); Montana Department of Revenue, Research and Information Division (1982); Montana Department of Revenue, Natural Resource and Corporation Tax Division (1983-91).

Figure 5.6. Crude Oil Production and Average Wellhead Price, 1950-91



SOURCE: Table 5.5: DNRC Statistics.

Table 5.6. Total Refinery Receipts by Source of Crude Oil, 1953-91 (thousand barrels)

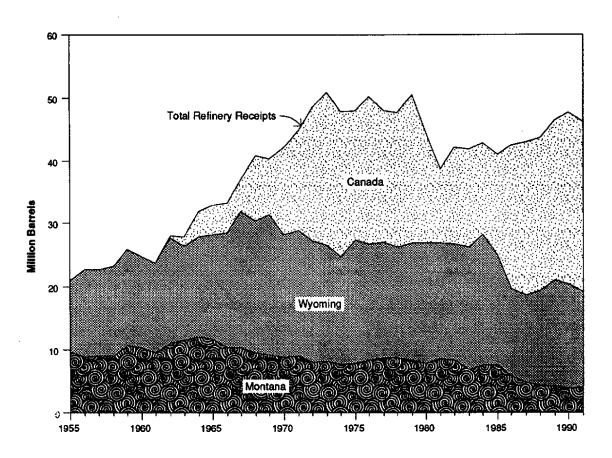
			MONTANA WYOMING		CAN	IADA .	NORTH		
Year	Crude Oil Refined in Montana	Percentage of Total	Crude Oil Refined in Montana	Percentage of Total	Crude Oil Refined in Montana	Percentage of Total	Crude Oli Refined in Montana	Percentage of Total	TOTAL
1953	7,497	38.3%	12,112	61.7%	0	0.0%			19,609
1954	9,034	45.4	10,865	54.5	ő	0.0			19,909
1955	9,858	46.8	11,210	53.1	0	0.0			21,081
1956	9,053	39.6	13,720	60.0	88	0.4			22.861
1957	9,222	40.1	13,665	59.5	92	0.4			22,979
1958	9,165	39.4	14,089	60.5	12	0.1			23,265
1959	10,913	41.9	15,141	58.1	4	0.0			26,059
1960	10,531	42.3	14,383	57.7	21	0.1			24.935
1961	9,797	41.0	14,038	58.8	33	0.1]		23,869
1962	11,175	39.7	16,708	59.4	266	0.9	Ì		28,149
1963	11,798	42.0	14,745	52.5	1,553	5.5			28,097
1964	12,292	38.4	15,714	49.1	4,002	12.5			32,007
1965	11,971	36.2	16.416	49.7	4,654	14.1			33,041
1966	10,626	31.8	18,120	54.2	4,684	14.0			33,429
1967	10,632	28.7	21,393	57.7	5,052	13.6			37,078
1968	9,690	23.7	20,915	51.0	10,347	25.2			40,951
1969	9,465	23.4	22,130	54.7	8,843	21.9			40,438
1970	9,080	21.5	19,342	45.7	13,908	32.8	İ		42,330
1971	9,262	20.6	19,732	43.8	16,003	35.6			42,997
1972	8,194	16.9	19,241	39.6	21,156	43.5			48,591
1973	8,437	16.6	18,235	35.8	24,295	47.7			
1974	7,989	16.6	16,949	35.3	23,115	47.7 48.1			50,967 48,053
1975	8,002	16.6	19,465	40.4	20,690	43.0			48,157
1976	8,517	16.9	18,311	36.4	23,494	46.7			50,322
1977	8,928	18.5	18,248	37.8	20,921	43.3	200	0.4%	48,297
1978	8,848	18.5	17,513	36.6	21,369	44.7	69	0.4 /8	47,739
1979	8,668	17.1	18,368	36.3	23,578	46.6	6	0.0	50,620
1980	8,016	17.9	19.050	42.6	17,627	39.4	25	0.1	44,719
1981	8,691	22.4	18,298	47.2	11,797	30.4	14	0.0	38,801
1982	8,653	20.5	18,178	43.0	15,402	36.5	'-	0.0	42,234
1983	7,120	16.9	19.183	45.7	15,584	37.2	45	0.0	41,932
1984	7,821	18.2	20,552	45.7 47.9	14,516	37.2 33.8	55	0.0	41,932
1985	7,804	19.0	17,258	41.9	16,075	39.1	10	0.0	41,149
1986	6,019	14.1	13,795	32.4	22,778	53.5	'		42,593
1987	4,993	11.6	13,758	31.9	24,396		1		
1988	4,607	10.5				56.5	1		43,147
1989	4,475	9.6	14,907 16,675	34.0 35.8	24,306 25,480	55.5 54.6			43,820 46,630
1990	4,057	8.5	16.431	34.4	27,271	57.1			47,760
1991	4,272	9.2	15,031	32.5	26,991	58.3	1		46,294

Includes 9,000 barrels from South Dakota in 1954 and 13,000 barrels from South Dakota in 1955.

NOTE: Data originally reported by the Montana Oil and Gas Conservation Division have been revised on the basis of further information received from individual refineries. The Oil and Gas Conservation Division data originally understated Canadian inputs and overstated Wyoming inputs to the Continental Oil refinery, at least for the years 1968-75. Canadian inputs to the Big West Oil and Westco refineries were apparently not reported to the Oil and Gas Conservation Division. Revised data are available only for the years 1972-75, but it is likely that Canadian inputs to these two refineries were significant before 1972.

SOURCE: Montana Department of Natural Resources and Conservation, Oil and Gas Conservation Division, Annual Review, 1953-91.

Figure 5.7. Refinery Receipts by Source of Crude Oll, 1955-91



NOTE: Crude oil received from North and South Dakota not shown due to the small volumes.

SOURCE: Table 5.6.

Table 5.7. Petroleum Product Consumption Estimates, 1960-90 (thousand barrels)

Year	Asphalt and Road Oli	Aviation Gasoline	Distillate Fuel	Jet Fuel	Kerosene	LPG	Lubricants	Motor Gasoline	Residual Fuel	Other¹	TOTAL
1960	865	1,006	4.898	265	477	737	161	6,922	2.063	1,635	19,028
1961	823	1,427	5,278	280	366	859	157	6,979	2,580	2,023	20,771
1962	786	473	5,549	311	265	819	171	7,553	3,052	2,149	21,127
1963	900	499	5,393	340	359	766	171	7,481	2,852	2,508	21,269
1964	1,328	340	5,702	360	679	925	179	7,374	2,300	2,403	21,590
1004	1,020	540	0,102	500	070	525		7,074	2,000	2,400	21,000
1965	1,003	312	4,962	384	248	926	189	7,709	1,241	2,531	19,505
1966	974	198	5,695	441	118	1,167	196	7,953	1,459	2,697	20,897
1967	1,066	131	3,394	574	859	1,585	175	8,104	1,231	2,871	19,990
1968	1,221	65	4,113	697	815	1,689	192	8,585	1,509	3,314	22,201
1969	1,189	38	4,641	806	657	1,690	196	8,737	1,556	3,558	23,069
	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		, ,			•••			.,		
1970	1,347	43	4,827	649	376	1,326	200	9,262	1,268	3,155	22,452
1971	1,337	42	5,715	767	362	1,402	188	9,494	1,262	3,109	23,679
1972	1.489	94	6,206	762	383	1,705	201	10,137	1,469	3,565	26,009
1973	1,397	110	6,989	757	405	1,503	219	10,883	1,765	3,779	27,809
1974	1,222	105	7,840	780	174	1,466	210	10,550	2,262	3,470	28,079
1975	924	79	7,586	818	122	1,370	208	10,630	2,178	3,410	27,325
1976	1,283	94	8,411	753	79	1,421	231	11,605	2,525	3,265	29,667
1977	1,133	92	8,258	772	93	1,368	247	11,100	2,506	3,503	29,072
1978	942	87	8,232	699	95	1,662	266	12,809	2,502	3,493	30,787
1979	1,054	122	9,037	907	17	1,094	278	11,162	5,773	3,298	32,743
1980	1,020	159	7,509	920	0	1,806	247	10,416	4,025	3,007	29,110
1981	1,035	177	6,469	800	26	1,027	237	10,797	2,494	2,721	25,788
1982	884	92	5,828	625	0	1,446	216	10,429	1,608	2,534	23,661
1983	1,130	102	8,863	652	18	1,497	227	10,525	1,306	2,422	26,741
1984	1,215	77	9,446	642	19	1,032	242	10,451	798	2, 6 91	26,614
1985	1,463	91	11,317	678	10	1,576	225	10,185	133	2,581	28,258
1986	1,989	105	7,004	867	22	1,505	220	10,158	47	2,657	24,575
1987	1,642	82	6,556	718	8	1,716	249	10,234	23	3,392	24,620
1988	1,473	107	6,308	809	4	1,515	240	10,455	220	3,801	24,932
1989	1,749	95	7,679	750	3	1,742	246	10,305	181	3,913	26,663
1990	1,487	111	7,422	708	8	1,848	253	10,269	219	4,255	26,580

¹ In Montana "Other Petroleum Products" are used primarily in petroleum industry operations and as refinery fuels.

NOTE: DOE models provide the best consumption estimates available. However, some of the more dramatic year-to-year variation in consumption levels may be due to the models themselves or to changes in the models or data sources.

Table 5.8. Residential Petroleum Product Consumption Estimates, 1960-90 (thousand barrels)

Year	Distillate Fuel	LPG ¹
1960	262	506
1961	335	616
1962	335	560
1963	328	499
1964	312	655
1965	277	636
1966	286	758
1967	196	994
1968	250	1,068
1969	289	1,072
1970	249	887
1971	397	905
1972	436	1,094
1973	495	965
1974	542	1,026
1975	589	973
1976	646	993
1977	616	993
1978	657	1,276
1979	675	606
1980	421	829
1981	273	503
1982	352	736
1983	449	901
1984	459	428
1985	345	604
1986	351	641
1987	247	709
1988	235	715
1989	366	831
1990	288	813

DOE has numerous caveats on its allocation of LPG consumption to the various sectors.

NOTE: This table excludes a small amount of kerosene consumption, which could not be estimated accurately by DOE models.

DOE models provide the best consumption estimates available. However, some of the more dramatic year-to-year variation in consumption levels may be due to the models themselves or to changes in the models or data sources.

Table 5.9. Commercial Petroleum Product Consumption Estimates, 1960-90 (thousand barrels)

Year	Distiliate Fuel	LPG¹	Motor Gasoline²	Residual Fuel
1960	297	89	135	2
1961	380	109	146	3
1962	380	99	121	4
1963	372	88	141	4
1964	354	116	127	3
1965	315	112	144	1
1966	324	134	123	1
1967	223	175	135	1
1968	284	188	133	1
1969	329	189	107	1
1970	283	157	220	1
1971	451	160	127	1
1972	496	193	168	. 1
1973	562	170	136	1
1974	616	181	125	2
1975	668	172	174	2
1976	734	175	163	3
1977	699	175	157	3
1978	746	225	167	4
1979	766	107	179	11
1980	346	146	92	7
1981	380	89	110	0
1982	183	130	127	5
1983	1,104	159	76	172
1984	1,128	75	61	105
1985	863	107	72	126
1986	403	113	76	37
1987	305	125	79	13
1988	199	126	76	9
1989	204	147	77	13
1990	153	143	83	11

DOE has numerous caveats on its allocation of LPG consumption to the various sectors.

NOTE: This table does not include kerosene.

DOE models provide the best consumption estimates available. However, some of the more dramatic year-to-year variation in consumption levels may be due to the models themselves or to changes in the models or data sources.

Includes miscellaneous (including unclassified) and public nonhighway sales of motor gasoline.

Table 5.10. Industrial Petroleum Product Consumption Estimates, 1960-90 (thousand barrels)

Year	Distillate Fuel	LPG ²	Motor Gasoline ³	Residual Fuer
1960	1,500	112	816	1,684
1961	1,841	104	923	1,960
1962	2,159	125	685	2,575
1963	2,174	145	796	2,438
1964	2,331	128	746	1,986
1965	1,693	164	887	914
1966	2,123	254	681	980
1967	1,033	356	791	882
1968	1,222	359	745	1,242
1969	1,373	361	476	1,212
1970	1,274	246	635	1,123
1971	1,750	282	570	1,174
1972	1,863	339	702	1,390
1973	2,073	302	568	1,577
1974	2,413	206	503	2,126
1975	2,494	174	774	1,963
1976	2,926	202	774	2,303
1977	2,890	162	703	2,176
1978	2,375	115	578	2,270
1979	2,787	364	663	5,609
1980	1,925	786	619	4,018
1981	1,943	382	663	2,494
1982	1,396	551	632	1,603
1983	3,173	383	509	1,132
1984	3,241	460	558	692
1985	5,798	814	677	7
1986	2,124	696	637	10
1987	1,802	844	573	10
1988	1,619	626	576	211
1989	2,783	711	631	168
1990	2,749	824	611	208

Includes deliveries for industrial use (including industrial space heating and farm use), oil company use, off-highway use, and "other" uses. Does not include use at electric utilities.

NOTE: This table does not include the categories asphalt and road oil, kerosene, lubricants, and other petroleum products.

DOE models provide the best consumption estimates available. However, some of the more dramatic year-to-year variation in consumption levels may be due to the models themselves or to changes in the models or data sources.

DOE has numerous caveats on its allocation of LPG consumption to the various sectors.

³ Includes sales for agricultural use, construction use, and industrial and commercial use.

⁴ Includes industrial use, oil company use, and "other" uses.

Table 5.11. Transportation Petroleum Product Consumption Estimates, 1960-901 (thousand barrels)

Year	Aviation Gasoline ²	Distiliate Fuel ³	Jet Fuel*	LPG ³	Motor Gasoline	Residual Fuel ^s
1960	1,006	2,839	265	29	5,972	377
1961	1,427	2,721	280	31	5,910	617
1962	473	2,675	311	35	6,747	471
1963	499	2,520	340	34	6,544	410
1964	340	2,705	360	26	6,501	307
1965	312	2,676	384	13	6,678	325
1966	198	2,961	441	21	7,148	396
1967	131	1,941	574	60	7,178	342
1968	65	2,356	697	73	7,708	243
1969	38	2,649	806	68	8,155	238
1970	43	3,020	649	36	8,407	119
1971	42	3,116	767	56	8,797	87
1972	94	3,408	762	78	9,267	63
1973	110	3,834	757	65	10,179	44
1974	105	4,266	780	53	9,922	122
1975	79	3,835	818	50	9,682	160
1976	94	4,101	753	50	10,668	141
1977	92	4,049	772	37	10,240	136
1978	87	4,451	699	46	12,064	134
1979	122	4,791	907	18	10,320	24
1980	159	4,759	920	45	9,705	0
1981	177	3,834	800	52	10,024	Ö
1982	92	3,866	625	29	9,671	Õ
1983	102	4,106	652	54	9,940	3
1984	77	4,540	642	69	9,831	2
1985	91	4,273	67 8	51	9,437	
1986	105	4,101	867	55	9,445	O
1987	82	4,157	718	38	9,582	0
1988	107	4,192	809	48	9,802	0
1989	95	4,266	750	53	9,598	0
1990	111	4,169	708	67	9,575	o

^{*} Less than 0.5.

NOTE: This table does not include lubricants.

DOE models provide the best consumption estimates available. However, some of the more dramatic year-to-year changes in consumption levels may be due to the models themselves or to changes in the models or data sources.

This table does not cover all uses of gasoline included in "Highway Use of Motor Fuel" in Table 7.1.

² Includes military and non-military use.

Includes deliveries for military use, railroad use and highway use.

Non-military use only of kerosene-type jet fuel.

DOE has numerous caveats on its allocation of LPG consumption to the various sectors.

⁶ Includes military use and railroad use.

Chapter 6: Renewable Energy

Wind

Large areas of Montana have winds that might be usable to generate electricity. The actual extent of the area is not known, given the limited number of monitoring sites. All the area along the Rocky Mountain front appears promising. Other, smaller sites at passes in western Montana also have attracted attention. Annual average wind speeds at the best sites range from 15 to 18 miles per hour, comparable to any site in California, where the major development in the United States has taken place.

Wind development companies are actively prospecting on the Blackfeet Reservation, around Livingston, and on Norris Hill, north of Ennis. At present, only a handful of older, relatively small wind machines are operational.

Solar

On a yearly basis, Montana receives more solar energy per square foot than do most areas in those states east of the Dakotas and Texas; however, its resource is less than two-thirds that of the southwestern desert regions. In

Montana, average daily global radiation on a horizontal surface ranges from 1,148 Btu per square foot in Kalispell to 1,312 Btu per square foot in Billings. The radiation varies significantly with the seasons. The global radiation in July is five to seven times that in December.

No data are available on the present use of solar energy in the state. A few residences and businesses use solar energy to supplement home or domestic water heating. Photovoltaics are widely used in remote applications, such as communication facilities, where providing electricity by conventional means is prohibitively expensive.

Ethanol

Montana has a small ethanol industry. At present only one plant in Montana, at Ringling, produces ethanol, primarily for export to other states. A larger plant is planned for Great Falls in the near future. Both these plants use grains grown in Montana, usually wheat.

Ethanol is used to make gasohol, a 9:1 blend of gasoline and ethanol. In 1990, about 1 percent of the gasoline consumed in Montana actually was gasohol. Almost all the gasohol consumed is imported from other states.

Other Renewable Resources

Montana has large amounts of biomass residue from its agricultural and timber products industries. Most biomass used in Montana is burned to provide heat. Estimates of biomass use are sketchy. Some effort is being made to develop safflower oil as a petroleum substitute, but this still is in the initial stages.

Geothermal waters appear in numerous areas across Montana. None of these resources are hot enough to justify utility-scale applications, given current technology. Some of the better resources are located in or near environmentally sensitive areas, which would hinder any move to develop them.

Hydropower sites, especially ones supporting large scale facilities, have been developed all over Montana. Data on these are presented in Chapter 2. Table 6.1. Average Wind Speed at Selected High Potential Sites (miles per hour)

AN	EMOMET HEIGHT												_	Average
SITE NAME	(feet)	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	QUA	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec	Speed
Heart Butte	35.0	27.5	24.2	20.3	16.7	24.4	10.4	13.9	11.8	15.1	15.0	15.7	13.9	18.0
Norris Hill	33.0	21.1	20.9	17.1	17.0	15.1	13.6	11.6	13.5	14.5	20.0	17.9	22.9	17.0
Blackfoot	30.0	22.2	26.1	13.2	19.0	13.1	12.8	11.2	14.8	16.5	17.2	18.8	23.5	16.4
Livingston														
Wind Turbine Site	1 30.0	17.7	20.7	12.6	14.8	11.0	11.8	11.9	9.5	11.3	15.1	19.3	23.3	15.6
Whitehall														
FAA Airport	30.0	17.7	16.3	13.4	13.0	11.6	11.9	10.7	9.8	10.3	11.6	14.3	17.0	
Judith Gap	22.5	15.6	15.0	13.3	13.7	13.7	11.7	11.5	10.7	12.2	12.8	12.3	14.3	13.0
Cut Bank	33.0	13.4	12.9	12.4	13.5	14.8	13.1	12.6	10.5	12.3	12.5	12.0	13.3	
Hays	33.0	13.2	12.3	10.4	13.5	12.2	12.1	10.3	8.9	9.2	11.3	13.7	13.9	12.0
Great Falls														
NWS Airport	22.0	13.6	13.2	12.8	11.9	11.0	10.5	9.4	9.6	10.5	12.8	13.2	14.8	
Scobey-Hanrahan	33.0	14.3	12.9	14.4	9.7	15.6	11.3	10.6	9.4	11.3	13.6	7.2	9.9	11.6
Glasgow NWS														
Airport	20.0	10.3	10.5	11.4	13.0	11.9	11.2	10.5	11.0	11.0	10.5	9.8	10.3	11.0
Miles City														
FAA Airport	40.0	10.1	10.1	11.0	11.9	11.4	10,5	9.8	9.8	10.3	10.3	9.8	10.1	
Salem	33.0	8.0	13.8	8.6	13.0	8.7	10.1	9.0	7.8	9.8	10.9	13.6	14.3	
Choteau	33.0	7.3	11.6	10.2	10.1	11.1	9.5	9.0	8.3	9.7	11.0	10.7	12.2	10.1

More recent monitoring at other sites around Livingston has identified better wind resources.

SOURCE: Montana Dept. of Natural Resources and Conservation, Energy Division, Montana Wind Energy Atlas, 1987 Edition.

Heart Butte Granter Falls

Granter Falls

Granter Whitehall Content Falls

Granter Whitehall Content Falls

Granter Whitehall Content Falls

Granter Whitehall Content Falls

Granter Fall

Figure 6.1. Selected High Potential Wind Monitoring Sites

SOURCE: Table 6.1.

Table 6.2. Average Daily Solar Radiation, 1961-90 (Btu per square foot)

	Global Radiation on a Horizontal Surface	Standard Deviation ¹	Direct Normal Solar Radiation	Standard Deviation ¹		Global Rediation on a Horizontal Surface	Standard Deviation	Direct Normal Solar Radiation	Standard Deviation ¹
Billings	,	····			Helena				
January	530	40	824	193	January	462	36	675	190
February	809	48	1.053	181	February	738	48	965	180
March	1,209	78	1,311	258	March	1,118	83	1.204	244
April	1,572	114	1,513	316	April	1,512	118	1,441	317
May	1,865	124	1,735	287	May	1,825	128	1,685	306
juue	2,121	133	2,101	309	June	2,055	154	1,986	372
July	2,220	113	2,458	285	July	2,221	111	2,512	297
August	1,935	91	2,274	257	August	1,876	125	2,192	322
September	1,429	128	1,800	377	September	1,395	133	1,764	408
October	971	61	1,408	233	October	920	69	1,329	268
November	597	36	936	179	November	532	34	805	185
December Annual Average	457 1,312	24 32	806 1 ,521	132 1 06	December Annual Average	392 1 ,256	26 29	629 1,435	137 103
Cut Bank					Kelispell			-	
January	432	29	787	179	January	396	37	338	155
February	712	41	1,055	194	February	644	62	606	211
March	1,110	77	1,297	251	March	986	111	929	280
April	1,550	112	1,561	316	April	1,379	106	1.237	278
May	1,875	105	1,763	247	May	1,711	131	1,488	302
June	2,079	161	1,972	357	June	1,943	168	1,775	395
July	2,192	106	2,396	252	July	2,117	147	2,322	352
August	1,836	125	2,082	326	August	1,777	165	2,017	433
September	1,327	138	1,627	406	September	1,283	159	1,579	480
October	879	53	1,309	215	October	788	87	1,026	320
November	504	33	894	179	November	406	27	383	103
December Annual Average	362 1,24 1	22 32	737 1,459	147 106	December Annual Average	313 1,1 48	21 39	265 1,167	78 105
Glasgow	·				Lewistown	1,1.40		1,101	100
January	463	30	737	174	January	467	33	714	193
February	744	66	986	188	February	742	53	967	203
March	1.135	103	1,252	284	March	1.136	97	1.211	264
April	1,502	120	1,489	364	April	1,520	137	1.452	374
May	1,800	149	1,650	338	May	1.809	128	1.630	301
June	2,055	140	1,976	319	June	2.049	149	1,953	351
July	2,133	110	2,284	260	July	2,173	108	2,358	271
August .	1,809	110	2,041	288	August	1,844	122	2.098	312
September	1,296	121	1,564	350	September	1,340	129	1.631	368
October	848	46	1,209	179	October	902	60	1,294	236
November	499	32	814	167	November	530	29	841	150
December Annual Average	371 1,223	23 31	646 1 .390	147 95	December Annual Average	391 1,244	22 29	668 1 .404	118 104
Great Falls			•		Miles City	-,		.,	,
January	458	35	728	202	January	527	36	837	167
February	751	49	990	255	February	810	50	1.056	174
March	1,161	85	1,252	296	March	1,198	80	1,320	275
April	1,539	115	1,428	301	April	1,570	138	1,561	366
May	1,847	129	1,645	286	May	1,868	145	1,753	309
June	2,114	161	1,966	385	June	2,151	149	2,159	362
July	2,237	114	2,398	284	July	2,216	91	2,444	226
August	1,872	121	2,083	331	August	1,917	101	2,242	273
September	1,364	138	1,647	387	September	1,406	121	1,772	348
October November	902	62	1,270	249	October	940	55	1,372	202
December	529	39	847	173	November	567	33	896	164
Annual Average	382 1 ,266	30 39	675 1,413	175 1 54	December Annual Average	436 1,303	28 32	762 1,517	167 107
				 :	Missoula	•		•	
1 The standard devi	iations of solar r	adiation elen	nents provid	e a	January	418	36	393	156
measure of the ini	terannual variab	ility of month	ly and annu	al	February	659	54	654	198
averages. During	32 percent of th	e vears, mo	nthly and ar	nual	March	1,011	103	951	304
mean solar radiat	on is expected t	o fall outside	the range	of the	April	1,426	113	1,298	283
average plus or m	inus the etander	d deviation	and ideligial	u no	May	1,740	152	1,525	354
avaidae hina of It.	mo an a statical	ueviation.		l	June	1,988	166	1,866	397
NOTE: Data in the soul	rce document wa	as oresented	in watt-hou	rs ner	July	2,202	131	2,515	318
square meter. It v	VAS CORNERTED TO	Bhi's ner er	liare foot h	,- pv.	August	1,845	151	2,159	386
multiplying by 0.3	172	Ho! 30	t-one loor o	'	September October	1,343	153	1,661	455
				- 1	November	850 452	94 32	1,144	333
The National Ren	ewable Energy I	aboratory be	elieves the i	ıncer- İ				494 346	134 88
The National Ren tainty range arour	ewable Energy L	aboratory be	elieves the u	Incer-	December Annual Average	339 1,192	23 35	346 1,254	88 95

SOURCE: National Renewable Energy Laboratory, Interim Solar Radiation Data Manual (NREL/TP-463-5176).

Table 6.3. Ethanol Production and Gasohol Consumption, 1980-91 (gallons)

			ſ	Gas	sohol Consumpti	on ¹	Percentage
Year	Ethanol Production	Ethanol Exports	Percentage Exported	Montana Produced	Imported ²	Total	of Gasoline Use ³
1980	15,700	0	0%	157,000	0	157,000	0.04%
1981	47,400	Ö	0	474,000	252,786 ⁴	726,786	0.17
1982	1.017.000	õ	Ö	10,170,000	5,152,496	15,322,496	3.77
1983	1,132,600	Ō	0	11,326,000	3,835,304	15,161,304	3.62
1984	1,018,100	NA⁵	NA ⁵	10,181,000	6,365,400	16,546,400	3.97
1985	1,078,496	649,996	60.3	4,285,000	6.771.862	11,056,862	2.74
1986	518,068	355,355	68.6	1,627,130	3,392,317	5,019,447	1.24
1987	844.774	553.848	65.6	2,909,260	2,046,087	4,955,347	1.22
1988	332,469	306,805	92.3	256,640	2,120,680	2,377,320	0.58
1989	854,892	847,057	99.1	78,350	2,664,796	2,743,146	0.67
1990	1,852,879	1,826,340	98.6	265,390	4.304.212	4,569,602	1.11
1991	1,884,638	1,849,315	98.1	353,230	5,674,761	6,027,991	NA

Amount of gasohol estimated by source, based on Ethanol Inventory/Gasohol Blending Report and assuming a blend of 10 percent ethanol and 90 percent unleaded gasoline. Consumption figures include gasohol imported but not consumed in the reporting year.

NOTE: These data are corrections of data previously presented in U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, *Highway Statistics*, 1981-90.

SOURCES: Montana Department of Revenue (1980-90); Montana Department of Transportation (1991).

The ethanol imported to make this gasohol came from North Dakota, Wyoming, Idaho, and Canada.

Percentage calculation based on Highway Use gasoline consumption data from Table 7.1.

⁴ Consumption during July to December. Earlier data not available.

⁵ Amount exported is believed to be negligible.

Chapter 7: Transportation

The transportation sector is the single largest user of petroleum and the second largest user of all forms of energy in Montana. It is attracting increased attention because of recent federal legislation such as the Intermodal Surface Transportation Efficiency Act of 1991 (ISTEA) and growing public concern over the expense of roads and highways. Therefore, this chapter has been devoted to end-use data on one energy sector, transportation.

Motor Fuel Use

The fluctuations in demand for gasoline and diesel fuel since 1970 are due to a number of interrelated factors. The decline in gasoline and diesel demand in 1973-74 was a result of the oil embargo by the Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC) and the resulting increase in motor fuel prices. After the oil embargo, gasoline use climbed through 1978 as real prices stabilized, until higher fuel prices, a weakened economy and major advances in vehicle fuel efficiency combined to reduce gasoline demand from 1979 to 1983. Another factor contributing to the decline in gasoline demand was the fuel switch by heavy-duty trucks from gasoline to diesel. Since the early 1980s, the use of gasoline has essentially remained flat. The increase in total vehicle miles travelled in Montana has been offset by continued advances in vehicle fuel efficiency and retirement of older, less efficient vehicles.

Diesel use has continued to grow steadily, with only slight declines during the oil crises in 1973-74 and 1979. The increase in diesel use since the mid-1970s was due to the increased

use of diesel in heavy-duty freight trucks and the rapid growth in highway freight transport. After the mid-1980s, growth in diesel use slowed somewhat once heavy-duty diesel trucks had replaced gasoline-powered trucks in the market. Continued growth in diesel demand is a result of increases in ton miles of freight transport, which tends to increase in proportion to Gross National Product.

Fuel efficiency of motor vehicles has improved significantly since 1975. Between 1975 and 1990, Corporate Average Fuel Economy (CAFE) ratings for new automobiles increased from 15.8 miles per gallon (MPG) to 28.1 MPG. A crude estimate of the in-use fuel efficiency of Montana's vehicle fleet, calculated by dividing total vehicle miles travelled (VMT) in Montana by total highway motor fuel use, reveals that average fuel economy of the vehicle fleet has increased from 11.09 MPG in 1975 to 15.54 MPG in 1990. Based on a similar calculation, the 1990 in-use fuel efficiency for the U.S. fleet is 16.32 MPG. The in-use efficiency estimate for Montana's vehicle fleet is lower than the CAFE ratings due to on-road factors such as cold weather driving, the age of the vehicle fleet, and the popularity of light trucks, which on the average have lower fuel economy than automobiles. The estimate is also lower due to the inclusion of heavy-duty truck VMT and fuel use. Another factor that influences on-road fuel efficiency is the volume of rural vs. urban VMT. The high percentage of rural driving in Montana exerts a positive influence on fleet fuel efficiency. Because a high percentage of VMT in the U.S. is on urban roads, the in-use fuel efficiency estimate for the U.S. is reduced.

Motor Fuel Prices

While the nominal prices of gasoline and diesel in the late 1980s and 1990 are at or near a twenty year high, the real price of gasoline since 1986 has been at or below the prices of the early 1970s, before the 1973-74 OPEC oil embargo. Real diesel prices are higher than those of the early 1970s but remain much lower than their peak in 1980-81.

The fluctuations in nominal gasoline and diesel prices since 1970 reflect trends in the world crude oil market. Wars in the Middle East, combined with efforts by OPEC to achieve a higher return for its resources, contributed to the rise in prices in the 1970s and in 1989-90. Worldwide economic slowdown, combined with efforts to conserve energy and replace oil with alternative fuels in response to the energy crisis of the 1970s, led to a decrease in the demand for petroleum in 1979 and early 1980s. The decreased demand for petroleum contributed to a glut in oil supplies and resulted in a decrease in the nominal price of gasoline and diesel in the early 1980s and again in 1986.

Monthly Gasoline Use and Prices

Figures for monthly gasoline use in Montana reflect regular seasonal fluctuations. More gasoline is sold in summer months when tourism is at a peak and weather is more conducive to travel. The higher gasoline prices in the late summer months are related to the increased demand for gasoline in the summer. The large increase in gasoline prices in the fall of 1990 was

a result of the Iraqi invasion of Kuwait and fears that the conflict could spread to Saudi Arabia.

Vehicle Registrations

There were 57 percent more vehicles registered in Montana in 1990 than in 1970. In 1990, 41 percent of total registrations in Montana were trucks, up from 35 percent in 1970. For the U.S., trucks made up only 17 percent of total registrations in 1970 and 24 percent in 1990. Most (77 percent) of the trucks registered in Montana are light trucks, mainly pickups, with a gross vehicle weight (GVW) under 8000 pounds.

While the popularity of light trucks in Montana is based in part on the use of trucks for agricultural activities and other work, the 1987 Census of Transportation, Truck Inventory and Use Survey (U.S. Bureau of the Census), indicates that 60 percent of trucks registered in Montana in 1987 were used primarily for personal transportation, up from 35 percent in 1972.

The increase in popularity of light trucks for personal transportation in Montana is significant because the energy efficiency for light trucks, based on CAFE ratings, is 30 to 40 percent less than that of cars and has remained virtually unchanged since the early 1980s.

In Montana, close to 34 percent of passenger cars and light and heavy duty trucks registered in 1991 were over 12 years old. This is compared to 20 percent, in 1990, for the U.S. (Motor Vehicle Manufacturers Association, Motor Vehicle Facts and Figures, 1991). This is significant because older vehicles produce a disproportionate share of total U.S. vehicle air emissions and have lower overall fuel efficiency.

Vehicle Miles Travelled

Vehicle miles travelled (VMT) in Montana have nearly doubled since 1970. More than 75 percent of total VMT in Montana in 1990 were on rural roads and highways, up from 68 percent in 1980.

Transportation to Work

The average travel time to work in Montana's major cities is low compared to the national average. In 1990, the average travel time to work for Montana urban areas was 12.8 minutes, with the U.S. average at 22.4 minutes. The average commute time has increased only slightly from the 1980 average time of 12.6 minutes for the same urban areas.

Commuter transportation patterns in Montana's urban areas reflect a general dependence on single occupancy passenger vehicles and trucks. The number of persons per vehicle in Montana has declined from 1.16 in 1980 to 1.11 in 1990 (based on U.S. Census Bureau population figures). In 1990, more than 85 percent of the commute trips in Montana cities were in private vehicles. This percentage increased from 76 percent in 1980.

Table 7.1. Motor Fuel Use, 1950-90 (thousand gallons)

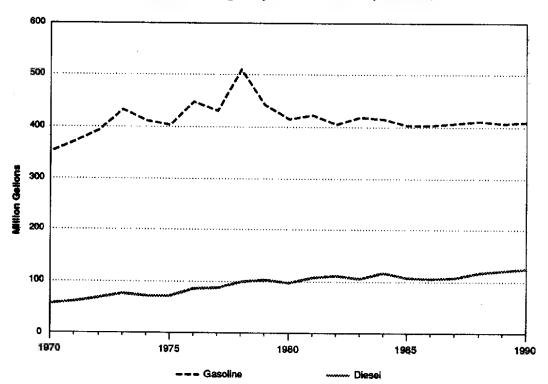
	Highw	ay Use of Motor	Fuel	Nonhighway Use of Motor Fuel	Losses Due to Evaporation,	TOTAL CONSUMPTION OF
Year	Gasoline	Diesel	Subtotal	(gasoline)	Handling, etc.	MOTOR FUEL
1950	169,162	7,593	176,755	52,994	3,486	233,235
1951	185,221	9,708	194,929	43,585	3,570	242,084
1952	188,254	12,385	200,639	57,533	3,864	262,036
1953	215,163	14,172	229,335	38,281	3,906	271,522
1954	204,579	16,990	221,569	58,832	4,032	284,433
1955	211,973	17,323	229,296	60,322	3,948	293,566
1956	233,910	17,662	251,572	53,373	4,326	309,271
1957	222,648	19,969	242,617	65,271	2,898	310,786
1958	239,541	21,547	261,088	50,097	2,940	314,125
1959	239,150	26,313	265,463	64,459	3,024	332,946
1960	242,430	27,216	269,646	69,974	3,150	342,770
1961	240,490	31,255	271,745	89,218	3,360	364,323
1962	274,043	30,311	304,354	41,413	3,654	349,421
1963	267,671	33,447	301,118	46,958	3,738	351,814
1964	273,144	35,294	308,438	42,657	3,612	354,707
1965	280,705	38,879	319,584	48,872	3,906	372,362
1966	269,659	43,253	312,912	40,736	3,780	357,428
1967	300,192	40,668	340,860	44,078	3,990	388,928
1968	321,429	45,756	367,185	40,607	4,032	411,824
1969	342,954	49,868	392,822	27,902	4,074	424,798
1970	352,654	58,136	410,790	39,654	4,242	454,686
1971	372,174	61,295	433,469	33,345	4,242	471,056
1972	394,482	69,145	463,627	42,185	4,368	510,180
1973	432,272	76,954	509,226	35,933	4,662	549,821
1974	412,004	72,955	484,959	31,842	4,452	521,253
1975	404,957	72,682	477,639	45,256	4,494	527,389
1976	449,092	87,051	536,143	46,148	4,998	587,289
1977	431,617	89,381	520,998	42,667	4,452	568,117
1978	511,119	100,375	611,494	38,123	5,208	654,825
1979	443,580	103,756	547,336	44,112	5,250	596,698
1980	416,511	98,615	515,126	40,788	4,662	560,576
1981	423,780	108,849	532,629	44,001	4,704	581,334
1982	406,462	110,864	517,326	40,371	4,410	562,107
1983	418,919	105,234	524,153	33,306	4,494	561,953
1984	416,324	117,012	533,336	34,828	· -	568,164
1985	403,929	109,043	512,972	37,675	-	550,647
1986	404,386	107,192	511,578	36,006	_	547,584
1987	407,673	108,341	516,014	33,187	_	549,201
1988	412,126	117,389	529,515	33,710	_	563,225
1989	408,306	120,917	529,223	35,714	-	564,937
1990	410,718	125,346	536,064	36,646	-	572,710

NOTE: Motor fuel is defined as all gasoline covered by state motor fuel tax laws plus diesel fuel and LPG used in the propulsion of motor vehicles. Gasohol is included with gasoline. Military use of motor fuel and aviation jet fuel use are excluded in the Department of Transportation data. Figures for highway use of fuels may be understated because of refunds given on fuel for nonhighway use such as agriculture.

Starting in 1984, losses due to evaporation and handling are no longer calculated by FHWA. Total consumption of motor fuel from 1984-90, therefore, does not include this figure. To compare the total for these years to the total for the previous years, the losses should be subtracted from the 1950-83 total consumption column.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, Highway Statistics, annual reports, 1950-90.

Figure 7.1. Highway Motor Fuel Use, 1970-90



SOURCE: Table 7.1.

Table 7.2. Estimated Price of Motor Fuel and Motor Fuel Taxes, 1970-90

YEAR	Motor Gasoline (\$/gallon)	State Gasoline Tax (¢/gallon)	Date Changed	Federal Gasoline Tax (¢/gallon)	Date Changed	Diesel (\$/gallon)	State Diesel Tax (¢/gallon)	Date Changed	Federal Diesel Tax (¢/gallon)	Date Changed
1970	0.36	7		4	,	0.21	9		4	
1971	0.37	7		4		0.22	9		4	
1972	0.35	7		4		0.22	9		4	
1973	0.40	7		4		0.25	9		4	
1974	0.54	7		4		0.40	9		4	
1975	0.60	7.75	June 1	4		0.41	9.75	June 1	4	
1976	0.61	7.75		4		0.42	9.75		4	
1977	0.66	8	July 1	4		0.47	10	July 1	4	
1978	0.69	8	•	4		0.49	10	-	4	
1979	0.88	9	July 1	4		0.71	11	July 1	4	
1980	1.07	9		4		1.03	11		4	
1981	1.31	9		4		1.20	11		4	
1982	1.30	9		4		1.17	11		4	
1983	1.15	15	July 1	9 9	· April 1	0.99	17	July 1	9	April 1
1984	1.16	15	-	9		1.00	17		15	Aug. 1
1985	1.16	15		9		0.94	17		15	
1986	0.90	17	Aug. 1	9		0.95	17		15	
1987	0.98	20	July 1	9.1	Jan. 1	0.99	20	July 1	15.1	Jan. 1
1988	0.99	20	-	9.1		1.02	20		15.1	
1989	1.10	20		9.1		1.13	20		15.1	
1990	1.22	20		14.1	Dec. 1	1.28	20		20.1	Dec. 1

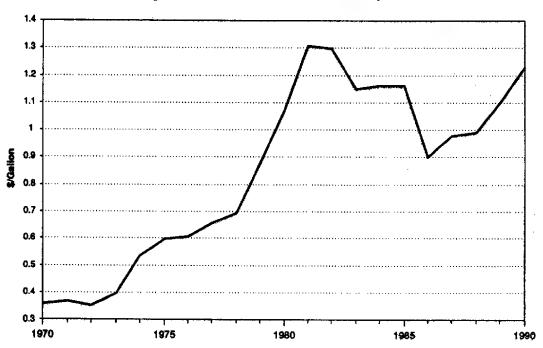
NOTES: Price is average of all grades. All prices except 1984-90 gasoline prices are derived from the *State Energy Price and Expenditure Report*, which reports prices in \$/million Btu. Gasoline and diesel prices listed include state and federal per gallon fuel taxes. The source document omits federal diesel fuel tax from 1970-82. Therefore, federal tax has been added to the 1970-82 diesel prices listed above. Prices are in nominal dollars.

SOURCES: Gasoline prices for 1984-90 are from U.S. Department of Energy, Energy Information Administration, *Petroleum Marketing Annual*, Refiner/Reseller Motor Gasoline Prices by Grade, Sales to End Users Through Company Outlets, annual reports, 1985-90 (EIA-0487).

All other fuel prices are from U.S. Department of Energy, Energy Information Administration, *State Energy Price and Expenditure Report*, annual reports, 1970-82, 1990 (EIA-0376).

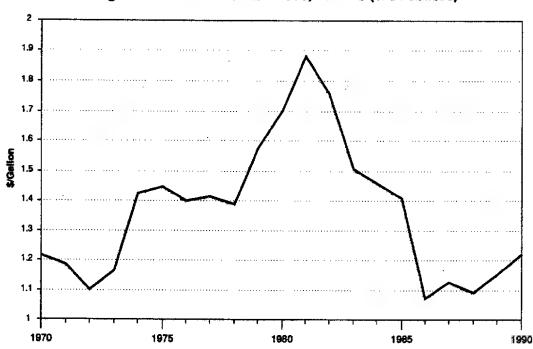
Tax figures are from U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, *Highway Statistics*, annual reports, 1970-90.

Figure 7.2. Nominal Gasoline Prices, 1970-90



SOURCE: Table 7.2.

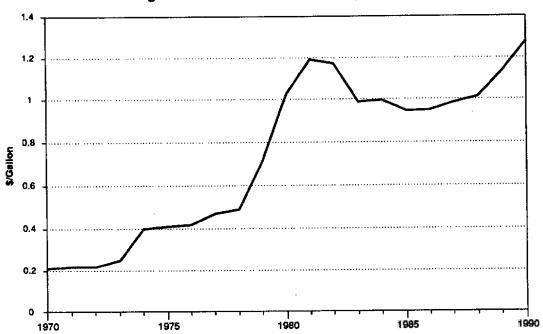
Figure 7.3. Real Gasoline Prices, 1970-90 (1990 dollars)



NOTE: Nominal dollars converted to real dollars using Consumer Price Index, Table 8.4.

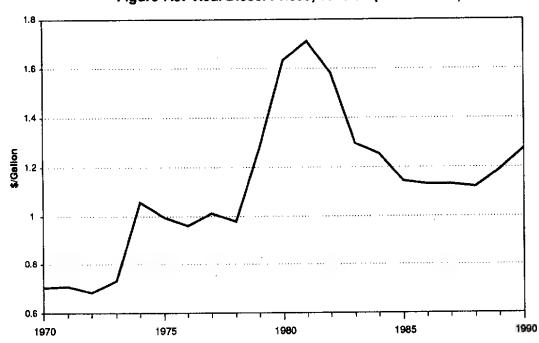
SOURCE: Table 7.2.

Figure 7.4. Nominal Diesel Prices, 1970-90



SOURCE: Table 7.2.

Figure 7.5. Real Diesel Prices, 1970-90 (1990 dollars)



NOTE: Nominal dollars converted to real dollars using Consumer Price Index, Table 8.4.

SOURCE: Table 7.2.

Table 7.3. Highway Use of Gasoline by Month, 1986-90 (thousand gallons)

YEAR	JAN	FEB	MAR	PPA	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	TOTAL
1986	26,002	23,578	30,612	30,978	35,829	40,074	44,483	44,321	35,869	34,656	26,711	29,277	404,386
1987	26,499	26,091	29,923	32,084	35,549	39,340	42,316	43,991	38,975	34,733	30,657	29,515	407,673
1988	27,118	27,035	32,146	32,393	37,008	40,141	41,998	41,007	36,473	36,020	30,662	30,127	412,126
1989	26,010	24,784	31,398	32,093	36,625	38,585	43,198	42,423	36,176	35,360	30,664	30,990	408,306
1990	28,422	26,738	31,338	33,391	36,636	39,716	42,550	42,181	36,307	34,665	31,091	27,683	410,718

SOURCE: Federal Highway Administration, Highway Statistics, Table MF-26, annual reports, 1986-90.

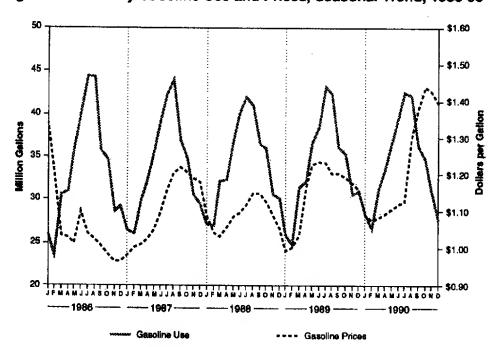
Table 7.4. Gasoline Prices by Month, 1986-90 (dollars per gallon)

YEAR	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL.	AUG	SEP	ост	NOV	DEC	AVERAGE PRICE
1986	1.13	1.01	0.87	0.86	0.65	0.92	0.87	0.86	0.85	0.83	0.81	0.81	0.90
1987	0.86	0.87	0.88	0.89	0.92	0.95	1.00	1.05	1.06	1.05	1.04	1.02	0.98
1988	0.99	0.95	0.94	0.96	0.99	0.99	1.01	1.04	1.04	1.02	0.99	0.95	0.99
1989	0.95	0.95	0.98	1.11	1.16	1.17	1.17	1.14	1.14	1.13	1.12	1.10	1.10
1990	1.09	1.08	1.08	1.09	1.11	1.12	1.13	1.30	1.38	1.44	1.43	1.39	1.22

NOTE: Gasoline prices include federal and state motor fuel tax. Prices are in nominal dollars.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Energy, Energy Information Administration, *Petroleum Marketing Annual*, Refiner/Reseller Motor Gasoline Prices to End-Users by Grade, Motor Gasoline Average Through Company Outlets, annual reports, 1986-90 (EIA-0487).

Figure 7.6. Monthly Gasoline Use and Prices, Seasonal Trend, 1986-90



NOTE: Prices are in 1990 dollars (Index = CPI; Table 8.4).

SOURCE: Tables 7.3 and 7.4.

Table 7.5. State Motor Vehicle Registrations, 1950-90

Year	Automobiles	Buses	Trucks	Motorcycles	TOTAL
1950	181,567	924	82,401	1,223	266,115
1951	188,854	873	86,094	1,122	276,943
1952	192,339	974	86,277	970	280,560
1953	202,883	1,127	94,646	1,048	299,704
1954	210,796	1,156	97,485	1,125	310,562
1955	227,699	1,249	102,119	1,186	332,253
1956	234,989	1,370	105,138	1,276	342,773
1957	241,554	1,314	107,310	1,496	351,674
1958	241,805	1,335	109,123	1,795	354,058
1959	252,484	1,202	114,384	2,276	370,346
1960	256,529	1,175	115,325	2,518	375,547
1961	260,547	1,197	117,176	3,123	382,043
1962	268,504	1,242	122,318	4,863	396,927
1963	278,225	1,343	127,955	7,480	415,003
1964	283,154	1,314	131,593	9,503	425,564
1965	290,222	1,225	137,976	12,112	441,535
1966	294,258	1,388	143,500	13,776	452,922
1967	300,214	1,562	149,561	15,529	466,866
1968	303,964	1,684	157,696	17,032	480,376
1969	311,975	1,773	164,386	19,676	497,810
1970	312,691	1,712	170,587	24,765	509,755
1971	328,026	1,677	180,993	29,958	540,654
1972	342,070	1,738	194,716	34,678	573,202
1973	356,375	1,731	208,950	36,856	603,912
1974	363,107	1,732	220,491	39,692	625,022
1975	374,614	1,767	235,106	39,225	650,712
1976	391,428	1,787	245,738	38,580	677,533
1977	448,818	2,077	274,615	46,784	772,294
1978	518,170	2,208	306,118	54,051	880,547
1979	414,254	2,919	248,808	29,584	695,565
1980	419,700	2,075	257,757	34,636	714,168
1981	425,767	2,173	308,212	38,085	774,237
1982	451,097	2,267	304,560	43,675	801,599
1983	486,294	1,701	340,742	33,787	862,524
1984	405,716	1,745	277,401	30,112	714,974
1985	394,510	1,865	255,807	25,897	678,079
1986	433,234	1,849	237,464	27,912	700,459
1987	415,728	1,864	232,170	25,491	675,253
1988	430,072	1,939	290,543	26,126	748,680
1989	441,264	1,967	297,966	26,813	768,010
1990	457,263	2,355	323,535	21,994	805,147

NOTE: Prior to 1979, motor vehicle registration figures were based on estimates. The use of automated county vehicle registrations in 1979 and later provides more accurate registration figures and likely explains the large discrepancy between the 1978 and 1979 figures.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, *Highway Statistics*, Table MV-1, annual reports, 1950-90.

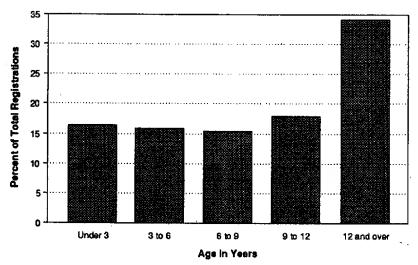
Table 7.6. Vehicle Registrations by Type of Vehicle and Year of Make (1991 registrations)

Year of Make	Passenger Cars (gasoline)	Passenger Cars (diesel)	Light Duty Trucks 1 (gasoline)	Light Duty Trucks 1 (diesel)	Light Duty Trucks 2 (gasoline)	Light Duty Trucks 2 (diesel)	Heavy Duty Trucks (gasoline)	Heavy Duty Trucks (diesel)	Motorcycles	TOTAL
1992	2,770	19	1,541	120	11	3	10	17	49	4,540
1991	26,103	165	9,842	825	66	19	97	141	499	37,757
1990	27,987	113	10,511	899	88	19	53	45	580	40,295
1989	29,283	98	11,903	687	136	19	51	41	670	42,888
1988	29,538	75	10,659	489	67	13	37	41	673	41,592
1987	27,361	87	8,409	421	44	8	36	18	819	37,203
1986	27,8 9 4	220	11,774	876	45	21	42	11	1,098	41,981
1985	28,751	400	10,470	1,083	30	5	21	24	1,045	41,829
1984	28,112	901	10,853	1,370	29	4	17	15	1,251	42,552
1983	20,839	1,085	8,602	1.308	23	5	18	5	1,587	33,472
1982	17,682	1,497	7,595	1,467	45	10	22	6	2,152	30,476
1981	19,639	1,485	8,329	607	82	3	48	10	2,068	32,471
1980	20,490	538	8,737	323	77	2	38	7	1,735	31,947
1979	23,900	497	15.605	394	204	3	61	8	1,117	41,789
1978	22,282	111	13,727	287	206	1	45	12	1,332	38,003
1977	18,792	39	12,482	164	221	5	56	5	673	32,437
1976	14,544	48	11,610	130	201	i	78	6	729	27,347
1975	9,212	34	8,466	127	164	2	89	5	874	18,973
1974	10,061	18	9,217	155	156	ı	57	4	698	20,367
1973	9.726	13	9,104	145	147	6	78	10	638	19,867
1972	7,874	4	7,439	108	160	ŏ	58	ž	558	16,203
1971	5,723	5	5,411	81	126	ĭ	59	8	465	11,879
1970	5,215	2	5,368	74	121	Ö	64	7	286	11,137
1969	4,572	0	4.953	74	95	0	51	6	174	9,925
1968	3,843	Ŏ	3,912	46	69	ĭ	52	š	120	8,046
1967	3,462	i	3,463	43	68	i	56	4	84	7,182
1966	3,246	0	3,338	53	67	2	36	1	74	6.817
1965	2,566	Ŏ	2,709	32	57	ō	34	ò	54	5,452
<1965	9,995	8	15,656	135	264	i	346	11	297	26,713
TOTAL	461,662	7,463	251,685	12,523	3,069	156	1,710	473	22,399	761,140

NOTE: Light Duty Trucks 1 are trucks under 6000 pounds GVW. Light Duty Trucks 2 are trucks between 6000 and 8500 GVW, inclusive. Heavy Duty Trucks are trucks weighing over 8500 pounds GVW. This series does not include buses. Figures are based on license plate types. Vehicles with special plates, such as personalized plates, and some commercial vehicles are not included; these represent about 5 percent of total registrations.

SOURCE: Montana Department of Justice, Motor Vehicle Division.

Figure 7.7. Percent of Vehicles by Age Group (1991 registrations)



SOURCE: Table 7.6.

Table 7.7. Vehicle Miles Travelled (VMT) by Functional Class of Highway, 1980-90 (in millions)

				RURAL						UR	BAN			
Year	Inter- state	Other Principal Arterial	Minor Arterial	Major Collector	Minor Collector	Local	Sub- Total	Inter- state	Other Principal Arterial	Minor Arterial	Collector	Local	Sub- Total	TOTAL
1980	1,318	1,154	875	492	133	569	4,541	96	492	328	148	1,018	2,082	6,623
1981	1,328	1.337	935	562	149	599	4,910	114	657	316	148	857	2,092	7,002
1982	1,313	1.309	834	588	135	616	4,795	122	653	286	114	699	1,874	6,669
1983	1,356	1,357	883	700	172	647	5,115	131	679	307	129	820	2,066	7,181
1984	1,389	1,381	869	882	212	563	5,296	140	725	337	147	741	2,090	7,386
1985	1,452	1,375	913	905	224	544	5.413	140	626	327	149	917	2,159	7,572
1986	1,490	1,385	933	861	309	769	5,747	142	620	332	148	748	1,990	7,737
1987	1,573	1,420	911	894	329	822	5,949	149	648	352	213	763	2,125	8,074
1988	1,651	1,442	957	915	341	789	6,095	153	656	384	170	680	2,043	8,138
1989	1,731	1,458	1,036	935	318	778	6,256	168	692	403	171	560	1,994	8,250
1990	1,816	1,482	1,094	894	320	754	6,360	165	734	350	185	538	1,972	8,332

NOTE: This table summarizes the state's estimated highway travel based on traffic counts taken along selected street and highway sections. Streets and highways are classified into groups called functional systems according to the character of service they are intended to provide. The functional systems are: 1) arterial highways, which generally handle the long trips; 2) collector facilities, which collect and disperse traffic between the arterials and the bottom level; and 3) local roads and streets, which serve the residential areas, individual farms, and other local areas.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, Highway Statistics, Table VM-2, annual reports, 1980-90.

Table 7.8. Vehicle Miles Travelled (VMT) by Federal-Aid System, 1970-90 (in millions)

			Fede	stem				N	on-Federal-	Ald]		
		interstate		0	ther Prima	ry		Seconda	гу]
Year	Rural	Urban	Total	Rurai	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	TOTAL
1970	905	53	958	.1,560	282	1,842	477	67	544	923	600	1,523	4,867
1975	1,117	67	1,184	1,673	260	1,933	471	_	47 1	1,076	625	1,701	5,298
1980	1,318	96	1,414	2,020	187	2,207	408	642	1,050	795	1,157	1,952	6,623
1981	1,328	114	1.442	2,216	447	2,663	508	537	1,045	858	994	1,852	7,002
1982	1,313	122	1.435	2,126	418	2,544	423	523	946	933	811	1,744	6,669
1983	1,356	131	1,487	2,222	401	2,623	504	574	1,078	1,033	960	1,993	7,181
1984	1,389	140	1,529	2,233	428	2,661	468	624	1,092	1,206	898	2,104	7,386
1985	1,452	140	1,592	2,270	369	2,639	480	576	1,056	1,211	1,074	2,285	7,572
1986	1,490	142	1,632	2,299	372	2,671	456	607	1,063	1,502	869	2,371	7,737
1987	1.573	149	1,722	2,313	382	2,695	510	665	1,175	1,553	929	2,482	8,074
1988	1,651	153	1,804	2,389	395	2,784	805	693	1,498	1,250	802	2,052	8,138
1989	1,731	168	1,899	2,478	392	2,870	722	757	1,479	1,325	677	2,002	8,250
1990	1,816	165	1;981	2,572	463	3,035	738	680	1,418	1,234	664	1,898	8,332

NOTE: Federal-Aid Systems are segments of roads eligible for Federal aid. Federal-Aid Systems generally correspond to the highways functionally classified as arterials and major collectors. The Primary System includes the Interstate System as well as other "main" highways eligible for federal aid. The Interstate System connects the nation's principal metropolitan areas, cities, and industrial centers. The Federal-Aid Secondary System is composed of principal secondary and feeder roads linking farms, distribution outlets, and smaller communities with the Primary System. Travel for all systems other than Interstate are based on FHWA estimates.

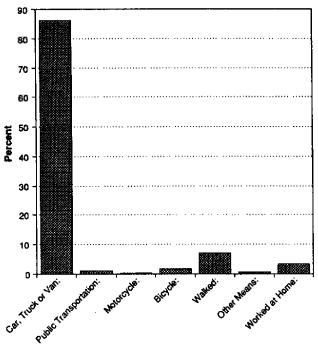
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, Highway Statistics, Table VM-3, annual reports, 1970-90.

Table 7.9. Transportation to Work by Mode, 1990

	Billings	Bozeman	Butte- Silver Bow	Great Falls	Helena	Missoula
Means of Transportation to Work:						
Car, Truck or Van:						
Drove Alone	31,547	6,846	10,627	19,510	8,905	14,416
Carpooled	3,625	1,203	1,638	2,369	1,186	1,925
Public Transportation:	•	-,	1,000	2,000	1,100	,,,,,,
Bus or Trolley Bus	451	39	38	232	46	301
Pailroad	0	Õ	0	8	0	301
Taxicab	60	12	6	28	20	ě
Motorcycle	29	29	27	52	28	65
Bicycle	172	453	37	199	178	793
Walked	1,779	1,858	872	1.173	. 1,276	1,638
Other Means	247	66	47	137		
Worked at Home	1,182	477	440	663	12	133
Total Workers:	39,092				471	626
	39,092	10,983	13,732	24,371	12,122	19,907
Private Vehicle Occupancy:						
Car, Truck, or Van	* ·-					
Drove Alone	31,547	6,846	10,627	19,510	8,905	14,416
In 2-Person Carpool	3,125	1,014	1,234	2,127	1,023	1,595
In 3-Person Carpool	377	162	199	173	93	247
In 4-Person Carpool	62	18	93	45	43	49
In 5-Person Carpool	26	0	49	12	20	24
in 6-Person Carpool	6	0	22	7	Ö	8
in 7-Person Carpool	29	9	41	5	7	6
Other Means	3,926	2,934	1,467	2,498	2,031	3,562
Travel Time to Work:						
Did Not Work at Home:						
0 - 4 Minutes	1,424	922	874	996	852	1,172
5 - 9 Minutes	7,151	3,756	3,458	5,115	3,874	5,116
10 - 14 Minutes	11,443	3,166	4,133	7,979	3,919	5,933
15 - 19 Minutes	9,358	1,296	2,445	6,079	1,726	3,919
20 - 24 Minutes	4,899	568	789	1,972	570	1,448
25 - 29 Minutes	795	162	242	328	112	374
30 - 34 Minutes	1,394	318	366	5 6 1	237	659
35 - 39 Minutes	108	3	91	62		
40 - 44 Minutes	110	42	123		83	60
45 - 59 Minutes	359	103		18	20	44
60 - 89 Minutes	310		304	234	103	194
90 or More Minutes		63	285	163	78	187
Worked at Home:	565	107	182	207	77	175
	1,182	477	440	663	471	626
Mean Travel Time to Work:	15 Minutes	11 Minutes	14 Minutes	13 Minutes	11 Minutes	13 Minutes
Time Leaving Home to Go to Work: Did Not Work at Home:						
12:00 A.M 4:49 A.M.	607					
	687	183	221	520	134	387
5:00 A.M 5:29 A.M.	519	77	210	354	103	77
5:30 A.M 5:59 A.M.	760	188	348	619	200	391
6:00 A.M 6:29 A.M.	1,508	307	594	827	249	659
6:30 A.M 6:59 A.M.	3,138	542	1,245	2,023	981	1,340
7:00 A.M 7:29 A.M.	5,953	1,189	1,109	3,458	1,592	2,291
7:30 A.M 7:59 A.M.	8,998	2,498	2,973	5,667	3,752	4,289
8:00 A.M 8:29 A.M.	4,844	1,530	1,805	2,851	1,702	2,622
8:30 A.M 8:59 A.M.	2,179	632	918	1,546	516	1,321
9:00 A.M 9:59 A.M.	1,933	651	1,019	1,566	525	1,465
10:00 A.M 10:59 A.M.	883	342	480	504	247	582
11:00 A.M 11:59 A.M.	661	205	250	374	210	277
12:00 P.M 3:59 P.M.	2,874	926	1,032	1,572	709	1,639
4:00 P.M 11:59 P.M.	2,979	1,236	1,088	1,833	731	•
Norked at Home:	1,182	477				1,941
······································	1,102	4//	440	663	471	626

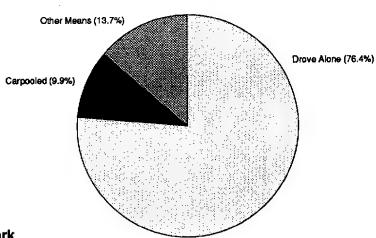
SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of Census, 1990 Census of Population and Housing Summary — Population: Transportation To and Place of Work. Compiled by Montana Department of Commerce, Census and Economic Information Center.

Fgure 7.8. Means of Transportation to Work
Major Montana Cities Combined, 1990



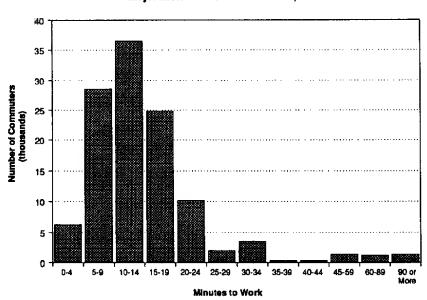
SOURCE: Table 7.9.

Fgure 7.9. Private Vehicle Occupancy
Major Montana Cities Combined, 1990



Fgure 7.10. Travel Time to Work

Major Montana Cities Combined, 1990



SOURCE: Table 7.9.

SOURCE: Table 7.9.

Chapter 8: Background Data

Energy production and consumption can only be understood within the context in which they occur. This chapter contains four tables of data that provide part of that context.

Montana Tax Collections

Energy production and consumption are affected, in part, by government policy. In Montana, taxes on energy production and consumption figure significantly in the revenue of state and local governments.

Taxes, which are collected almost entirely by the Department of Revenue (DOR), account for most of the income state government received from Montanans and Montana companies. The major exceptions are fees such as those collected by the universities and the Department of Fish, Wildlife, and Parks. Taxes on energy production, such as the severance taxes on coal. natural gas and oil, and on energy consumption, such as the gasoline and diesel fuel taxes, make up a substantial percentage of DOR collections. In the first half of the 1980s, those energy taxes accounted for around 45 percent of DOR collections. This figure dropped to 31 percent in Fiscal Year 1992.

The major energy taxes are the coal and oil severance taxes and the gasoline and diesel fuel taxes. In Fiscal Year 1992, coal severance accounted for 7 percent of DOR collections, oil severance 2 percent, gasoline 14 percent, and diesel fuel 4 percent.

Coal severance tax collections dropped after 1988, primarily in response to reductions in severance tax rates. Oil severance tax collections have been particularly volatile, reflecting the international market for oil; these collections now are at a decade low. Gasoline and diesel fuel tax collections have climbed steadily, driven by increasing tax rates.

Property taxes are major sources of income for local governments and school districts. Net and gross proceeds taxes are property taxes levied on coal, natural gas, and oil production. Facilities for energy production and transmission also are sources of property tax revenue. Those yielding the most revenue are the electric generating plants, electric transmission lines and natural gas pipelines of investor-owned utilities. These energyrelated categories of property plus the proceeds taxes accounted for 21 percent of the property taxes collected in Montana in Fiscal Year 1992. This percentage has varied between 18 and 25 percent between 1982 and 1992. During this time, collections from the proceeds tax dropped, while property tax collections from investor-owned utilities increased. A significant portion of the increase was due to the completion of Colstrip Units 3 and 4, and associated facilities.

Heating Degree Days

Heating degree days (HDD) are a measure of how cold a location is. That dictates how much energy is required to keep a building warm. And that in turn influences the cost-

effectiveness of insulation and other energy conservation measures. Northwest Montana is the warmest part of the state, with average annual heating degree day totals as low as 6,710, at Thompson Falls. Coldest spots on average are West Yellowstone (10,956 HDD) and Cooke City (11,981 HDD). Average HDD for most of the major population centers cluster around 8,000, though the range runs from 7,164 HDD at Billings to 9,517 HDD at Butte.

Residential Fuel Choice

Residential fuel choice determines what demands will be placed on fuel suppliers and what conservation possibilities exist. Natural gas is used in most Montana residences. Fifty four percent of Montana residences used gas in 1990, down from a high of 70 percent in 1970. During that same period, electricity increased its share of primary heating systems from 4 percent to 18 percent of residences. Wood also increased its share, from 2 percent to 15 percent. Most houses using wood have a backup heating system, usually electric resistance heat.

Economic Indices

The change in energy prices over time is a concern of consumers and producers alike. Part of that change is due to inflation in the overall economy, and not to real changes in the price of a product or service. Indices such as the Consumer Price Index (CPI) and the Implicit Price Deflator can be used

to eliminate the effects of Inflation on prices. The CPI is based on survey data and measures changes in the retail prices of a "market basket" of commonly purchased goods and services. It is most appropriately used to interpret prices paid by consumers,

such as residential gas and electric bills. The Deflator is based on production and consumption data in the National Income Accounts and reflects changes in the actual consumption pattern within the overall economy. It is most appropriately used to interpret production costs and the performance

of the economy as a whole. As a practical matter, both indices have indicated about the same rate of inflation over the last three decades. They show that since 1981, inflation has caused prices to increase about 50 percent on average.

Table 8.1. Montana Energy Tax Collections, Fiscal Years 1981-92 (nominal dollars)

					ı	FISCAL YEAR						40004
	1981	1982	1963	1984	1965	1986	1987	1968	1989	1990	1991	19921
Department of Revenue (DO	R) Collections	\$										2
Aviation Fuel Tax Coal Severance Tax Consumer Counsel Tax Diesel Fuel Tax Electrical Producers Tax Gasoline License Tax Natural Gas Severance Tax Oil and Gas Producers Tax Oil and Gas Producers Tax Oil Severance Tax Public Service Regulation Tax Resource Indemnity Tax - Coal Resource Indemnity Tax - Oil TOTAL Energy Taxes³ TOTAL DOR Collections 4	386,790 70,415,018 396,998 11,705,212 1,367,959 36,857,986 2,116,291 — 19,578,173 — 825,496	323,510 86,186,886 561,081 11,697,235 1,753,173 37,395,507 2,659,811 319,720 51,073,425 — 1,000,195 491,832 5,308,525 198,770,900	325,187 80,044,981 440,605 11,877,324 1,546,157 36,687,189 2,649,726 338,069 45,228,535 	347,762 82,823,431 691,166 17,793,066 2,413,172 61,088,589 2,797,996 755,245 49,029,017 — 1,300,665 589,348 4,279,714 223,909,171 \$472,179,359	324,051 91,748,856 761,809 19,278,727 2,361,855 61,880,197 2,945,778 752,911 48,789,984 — -199,370 627,504 4,204,763 233,477,065 \$521,404,095	320,791 84,217,223 811,769 18,576,576 2,530,403 60,481,888 2,890,666 630,899 34,728,749 — 1,171,480 583,961 3,913,955 210,858,360 \$485,826,230	315,058 76,546,601 444,816 17,541,396 2,991,861 67,631,602 2,492,425 687,284 16,143,592 1,649,293 1,090,324 538,251 1,859,932 189,932,435 \$462,237,845	327,252 84,638,332 407,471 21,185,520 3,311,082 80,889,296 1,491,523 929,284 16,484,059 2,085,218 1,224,129 484,357 2,033,646 215,491,169 \$555,485,141	374,046 58,565,583 723,724 23,702,390 3,815,964 83,951,441 1,724,735 789,045 13,234,516 2,224,363 1,356,240 539,442 1,627,445 192,628,934 \$570,648,348	336,530 67,870,544 693,334 23,821,548 4,100,543 87,893,465 1,057,277 877,825 14,510,149 1,571,594 2,540,363 453,052 1,795,586 207,521,810 \$622,108,424	337,764 50,457,839 751,571 22,797,863 3,906,194 87,110,555 1,277,368 978,223 18,885,901 1,206,887 1,305,588 436,080 2,120,447 191,572,280 \$606,428,773	386,047 43,434,111 842,961 26,268,693 4,128,519 90,421,623 1,112,778 904,384 16,171,115 1,934,211 1,658,060 392,289 1,722,235 189,377,020 \$664,586,626
Property Taxes on Fuel Proc	luction and S	elected Energ	gy Facilit ies									
Net/Gross Proceeds Tax Coal Oil- Old Production 5 Oil - New Production 6 Gas - Old Production 5 Gas - New Production 6 Total Proceeds Tax Investor-Owned Utilities 7 Energy Property Taxes 5 TOTAL Property Taxes 5	9,770,941 29,191,371 	11,331,711 46,636,533 — 9,554,241 — 67,522,485 20,987,045 88,509,530	13,084,246 64,551,576 — 10,830,283 — 88,466,105 26,628,444 115,094,549 \$505,040,221	12,714,586 65,610,581 — 11,976,791 — 90,301,958 35,410,228 125,712,186 \$554,089,316	13,297,292 60,818,525 — 14,220,097 88,335,914 42,730,511 131,066,425 \$572,086,939	14,435,277 67,220,584 — 14,771,771 — 96,427,632 44,155,981 140,583,613 \$586,657,893	15,695,344 64,286,705 97,710 14,252,700 20,344 94,352,803 44,528,487 138,881,290 \$558,500,375	14,111,655 30,250,304 473,198 12,379,311 227,211 57,441,679 52,595,297 110,036,976 \$526,706,810	13,499,312 32,687,641 1,163,730 9,815,142 379,753 57,545,578 50,159,544 107,705,122 \$560,606,243	13,760,962 27,799,640 1,193,847 9,751,230 998,770 53,504,449 51,217,516 104,721,965 \$542,138,877	12,467,015 25,232,273 2,089,843 8,318,912 1,342,965 49,451,008 63,236,810 112,687,818 \$566,624,586	13,148,124 29,459,935 2,961,292 6,572,467 1,915,482 54,057,300 67,774,541 121,831,841 \$588,834,696

- 1992 receipts are for the twelve months ending June 30, 1992, and do not include the accruals authorized by the 1992 Special Session of the Legislature.
- Starting in FY1992, the Department of Transportation collected aviation, diesel, and gasoline taxes.
- Most of the tax collections reported here are earmarked for specific uses. However, all or part of the severance taxes, the Electricity and Electrical Energy License Tax (Electrical Producers Tax), and the Department of Public Service Regulation Tax are deposited in the General Fund.
- "Total DOR Collections" is taken from the table "Department of Revenue Collections 19xx-19xx (Fiscal Years)" from the various biennial reports. Added to the total from the reports are Oil and Gas Producers Privilege and License Tax in FY1981-90; the liquor license tax, the liquor excise tax, the beer tax, and the table wine tax in all years; and the aviation, diesel, and gasoline fuel taxes in FY1992. The Emergency Telephone 911 System Fee was subtracted from FY 1991-92.
- Since 1989, the Local Government Severance Tax on old gas and oil is based on a percentage of gross value rather than on the local mill levy.
- Since 1985, Net Proceeds tax on new gas and oil is based on a percentage of gross value rather than on the local mill levy.
- Utility property tax data obtained directly from: Black Hills Power and Light Company, Idaho Power Company, Montana-Dakota Utilities Company, Montana Power Company, PacifiCorp, Portland General Electric Company, Puget Sound Power and Light Company, and Washington Water Power Company. These figures include the beneficial use tax.
- Doesn't include property of electrical cooperatives, pipelines, refineries, mines, and other energy production facilities for which complete property tax data were not available at time of publication. In 1992, all these together generated less property tax than did property of investor-owned utilities.
- Includes some non-property tax collections levied on Special Improvement Districts.

NOTE: Coal, natural gas, and oil taxes are based on value of production; aviation, diesel, gasoline, and electricity taxes are based on amount of production; and Consumer Counsel and Public Service Regulation taxes are based on revenue of companies regulated by the Public Service Commission.

Changes in tax receipts reflect changes in the amounts of fuel or energy sold, changes in the price of the product, or changes in tax policy.

SOURCE: Biennial Report of the Montana Department of Revenue, 1980-92.

\$100 \$80 \$70 \$60 \$50 \$40

1986

1987

1988

· · · · Oil severance

1989

1991

1992

1990

Diesel fuel

1985

Figure 8.1. DOR Collections for Selected Energy Taxes, FY 1981-92

SOURCE: Table 8.1.

1981

1983

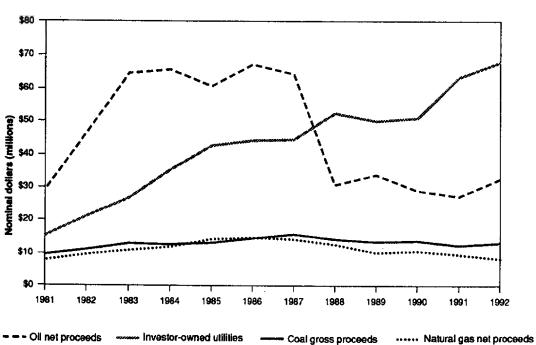


Figure 8.2. Selected Energy-Related Property Tax Collections, FY 1981-92

SOURCE: Table 8.1.

Table 8.2. Heating Degree Days for Selected Locations, 1961-90 Average (Base 65° F)

STATION	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jen	Feb	Mer	Apr	May	Jun	Annual
			212	549	936	1,246	1,305	1,014	961	657	406	176	7,710
Augusta	50	98	312 341	657	1,059	1,414	1,476	1,145	1,063	705	450	195	8,646
Beigrade Airport	49 18	92 52	263	520	879	1,150	1,203	958	899	597	344	126	7,009
Big Timber	12	42	242	498	897	1,225	1,308	1,008	915	582	316	119	7,164
Billings WSO AP Birney	15	40	253	564	1,002	1,380	1,442	1,098	942	576	307 468	116 220	7,735 8,344
Boulder	71	110	361	645	1,020	1,314	1,349	1,061	1,011	714 672	400 419	184	7,836
Bozeman MSU	41	79	312	583	966	1,262	1,305	1,033	980 977	609	322	121	7,864
Broadus'	20	49	258	583	993	1,373	1,445	1,114	1,132	798	549	298	9,313
Browning	135	185	420	676	1,089	1,392	1,466	1,173	1,132	804	552	279	9,517
Butte FAA AP	104	171	435	744	1,119	1,473	1,494	1,204	-				8,680
Chester	37	90	332	632	1,089	1,485	1,550	1,212	1,063	672	366 378	152 158	7.629
Choleau Airport	35	97	307	524	936	1,243	1,314	1,025	967	645 612	305	106	8,135
Circle	20	63	253	574	1,008	1,420	1,531	1,204	1,039 958	612	336	123	7.707
Colstrip	15	62	26 9	552	960	1,324	1,404	1,092 1,014	908	594	338	130	7,385
Columbus	15	55	263	543	936	1,265	1,324	1,014					
Conrad Airport	69	119	339	601	1,026	1,355	1,420	1,109	1,026	675	394	176 513	8,309 11,981
Cooke City 2 W	307	366	624	939	1,311	1,643	1,659	1,375	1,364	1,080	800 316	105	7,781
Crow Agency	11	43	252	539	987	1,395	1,482	1,123	949	579 660	331	128	9.088
Culbertson	32	81	298	626	1,131	1,603	1,730	1,352	1,116	741	468	225	8,904
Cut Bank FAA AP	77	155	377	651	1,068	1,398	1,473	1,170	1,101 843	600	378	165	7,041
Darby	51	82	280	546	876	1,147	1,169	904	1,076	786	552	295	9,276
Deer Lodge 3 W	133	172	438	744	1,098	1,395	1,442	1,145 1,008	958	672	431	192	7.823
Dillon WMCE	54	101	322	583	960	1,262	1,280	1,000	952	660	434	191	8,187
Drummond Aviation		100	343	657	1,014	1,342	1,373 1,457	1,151	1,023	627	333	125	7,987
Ekalaka	16	65	269	570	996	1,355					446	206	7.934
Ennis	60	99	343	608	951	1,246	1,290	1,025	973	687	446 419	182	8,302
Fairfield	. 62	115	334	589	1,014	1,324	1,429	1,106	1,029	699 576	303	120	7,519
Fort Benton	18	64	272	536	951	1,305	1,380	1,061	933	576 591	276	85	7,984
Fork Peck Power Pl	ant 7	40	228	505	969	1,423	1,578	1,240	1,042 939	639	381	159	7,529
Gardiner	26	61	266	536	945	1,265	1,293	1,019					
Glasgow WSO AP	19	71	267	586	1,074	1,544	1,686	1,330	1,104	621	322	121 79	8,745 8,178
Glendive	6	38	238	530	1,032	1,494	1,621	1,266	1,039	582	253	156	7,741
Great Falls WSCMO	AP 37	91	299	543	933	1,274	1,358	1,053	983	642	372 397	178	7,553
Hamilton	57	96	324	629	954	1,228	1,243	955	874	618 525	248	104	7,066
Hardin	13	39	213	493	906	1,268	1,339	1,025	893				
Harlem 4 W	23	7 7	285	595	1,083	1,507	1,603	1,249	1,048	624	318	124	8,536
Harlowton	45	96	317	574	954	1,234	1,280	1,022	977	666	406	174 117	7,745 8,447
Havre WSO AP	18	70	296	595	1,062	1,476	1,572	1,229	1,051	636	325	137	8,031
Helena WSO AP	34	65	321	617	1,002	1,358	1,407	1,081	973	648	388 266	87	7,225
Hysham	8	34	219	493	927	1,305	1,389	1,058	902	537			
- lacelon	10	46	246	555	1,014	1,426	1,522	1,170	992	597	297	103	7,978
Jordan Kalispell WSO AP	97	128	367	716	1,020	1,311	1,380	1,075	970	654	425	235	8,378
Lame Deer	19	55	266	567	987	1,336	1,414	1,089	964	624	357	129	7,807
Lewistown FAA AP		131	355	620	987	1,314	1,392	1,120	1,070	726	468	221	8,479 7,132
Libby 1 NE Ranger		67	258	589	915	1,209	1,252	935	831	561	332	139	
		155	402	716	1,059	1,336	1,376	1,086	1,042	762	515	265	8,831
Lindbergh Lake Livingston FAA AP	117 37	69	300	524	879	1,138	1,194	955	921	636	403	164	7,220
Miles City FAA AP	5	39	228	527	987	1,420	1,519	1,168	983	570	266	84	7,796
Missoula WSO AP	65	81	303	645	978	1,290	1,311	1,002	905	624	409	179	7,792 7,181
Polson	45	66	274	583	894	1,166	1,212	946	877	594	369	155	
Poplar 2 E	17	60	248	564	1,071	1,553	1,690	1,316	1,070	606	281	100	8,576
Red Lodge	73	127	369	636	996	1,262	1,314	1,075	1,045	738	481	235	8,351
Roundup	11	44	241	493	906	1,218	1,280	980	893	558	289	97	7,010 7,254
Saint Ignatius	60	76	289	605	915	1,187	1,225	949	856	579	360 284	153 97	8,349
Sidney	19	56	259	567	1,047	1,494	1,612	1,263	1,051	600			
Stevensville	57	84	305	626	942	1,234	1,240	949	856	594	378	161	7,426 6,884
Superior	37	61	247	558	885	1,172	1,187	896	803	555	341	142	6,884 8,308
Swan Lake	124	153	387	694	1,005	1,283	1,324	1,028	952	669	446	243 108	
Terry	14	58	271	605	1,050	1,479	1,606	1,260	1,054	630	306 310	124	
Thompson Falls P		59	236	546	876	1,138	1,175	890	794	528			_
Townsend	41	86	306	570	918	1,234	1,296	1,005	905	603	366 366	160 150	
Troy	60	78	278	605	921	1,190	1,237	952	865	585 687	412	183	
Valier	54	110	330	570	993	1,321	1,392	1,098	1,032	750	502	246	*
Virginia City	88	132	375	648	1,014	1,299	1,321	1,072	1,045 1,246	730 726	355	124	
Westby	22	95	334	673	1,191	1,693	1,841	1,476					
West Yellowstone	170	243	525	862	1,254	1,634	1,646	1,344	1,283	960	663	372 372	
Wisdom	214	280	537	837	1,185	1,528	1,562	1,302	1,252	909	651	3/2	10,023
											61	10 -4 To	maara

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Monthly Normals of Temperature, Precipitation, and Heating and Cooling Degree Days 1961-90: Montana.

Table 8.3. Residential Fuel Choice and Type of Heating Equipment, 1960-90

	1960	1970	1980	1990	1960	1970	1980	1990
		(number of t	nousing units)	(percentage of total)				
HOUSE HEATING FUEL (occupied housing units)			,					
Utility gas	123,435	151,104	172,866	166,067	61.0 %	69.5 %	60.9 %	54.2 9
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	10,533	18,503	21,055	22.986	5.2	8.5	7.4	7.5
Electricity	2,708	8,464	41,423	54.856	1.3	3.9	14.6	17.9
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	38,444	29,850	19,144	12,649	19.0	13.7	6.7	4.1
Coal or coke	14,036	4,531	2,811	2,399	6.9	2.1	1.0	0.8
Wood	11,700	4,113	25,817	44,966	5.8	1.9	9.1	14.7
Solar energy	11,700	4,710	20,017	185	0.0	1.0	V . 3	0.1
Other fuel	1,241	720	543	1,662	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.5
No fuel used	143	- 19	83	393	0.1	+		0.1
TOTAL	202,240	217,304	283,742	306,163	180.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
WATER HEATING FUEL								
(occupied housing units)		*			+			
Jtility gas	109,726	134,503	158,821		54.3	61.9	56.0	
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	6,933	10,704	16,786		3.4	4.9	5.9	
Electricity	60,179	64,323	103,590		29.8	29:6	36.5	
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	2,058	726	1,028		1.0	0.3	0.4	
Coal or coke	1,580	124			0.8	0.1		
Nood	2,506	652			1.2	0.3		
Other	428	145	1,153		0.2	0.1	0.4	
No fuel used	18,830	6,127	2,364		9.3	2.8	0.8	
TOTAL	202,240	217,304	283,742		100:0	100.0	100.0	
HEATING EQUIPMENT								
(year-round housing units)					ŀ			
Steam or hot water system	24,747	27,106	34,062		10.6	11.3	10.8	
Central warm-air turnace1	86,355	123,529	158.567		37.0	51.3	50.3	
Electric heat pump	60,333	120,028	5,057		37.0	2119	1.6	
Other built-in electric units	2,790	7,317	32,854		1.2	3.0	10.4	
Ploor, wall, or pipeless furnace	30,080	-	•	2	1			
Room heaters with flue?	•	22,602	15,624		12.9	9.4 17.5	5.0	
Room heaters without flue ³	84,075	42,095	28,664		36.0	17.5	9.1	
Fireplaces, stoves,	3,451	5,532	7,189		1.5	2.3	2.3	
or portable room heaters		11,831	32,060			4.9	10.2	
None	1 770	740	. 1 001		0.0	0.0	0.2	
TOTAL	1,779 233,277	743 240,75 5	1,021 315,098		100.0	0.3 100.0	0.3 100.0	

Less than 0.05 percent

NOTE: Information was not collected in some categories in some years.

SOURCES: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census, Census of Housing (1960-90).

In 1960 and 1970, this category was defined as "Warm air furnace."

In 1960, this category was defined as "Other means with flue."

In 1960, this category was defined as "Other means without flue."

Table 8.4. Economic indices

(4) (4)		Consumer Price Index for all Urban Consumers (1982-84 = 100)	implicit Price Deflator	Consumer Price index	Implicit Price Deflator		
	Year	Average index	(1987 = 100)	(1991 dollars)	(1991 dollars)		
·	1954	26.9	<u>.</u>	19.8			
	1955	26.8		19.7			
	1956	27.2		20.0	• • •		
	1957	28.1		20.6			
	1958	28.9		21.2			
	1959	29.1	25.6	21.4	21.7		
				04.7	22.1		
	1960	29.6	26.0	21.7			
	1961	29.9	26.3	22.0	22.3		
	1962	30.2	26.9	22.2	22.8		
	1963	30.6	27.2	22.5	23.1		
	1964	31.0	27.7	22.8	23.5		
	1965	31.5	28.4	23.1	24.1		
	1966	32.4	29.4	23.8	25.0		
		33.4	30.3	24.5	25.7		
	1967	34.8	31.8	25.6	27.0		
	1968		33.4	26.9	28.4		
	1969	36.7	33.4	20.0			
	1970	38.8	35.2	28.5	29.9		
	1971	40.5	37.1	29.7	31.5		
	1972	41.8	38.8	30.7	32.9		
	1973	44.4	41.3	32.6	35.1		
	1974	49.3	44.9	36.2	38.1		
	4075	50.0	49.2	39.5	41.8		
	1975	53.8		41.8	44.4		
	1976	56.9	52.3 55.0	44.5	47.5		
	1977	60.6	55.9	47.9	51.2		
	1978	65.2	60.3		55.6		
	1979	72.6	65.5	53.3	33.0		
	1980	82.4	71.7	60.5	60.9		
	1981	90.9	78.9	66.7	67.0		
	1982	96.5	. 83.8	70.9	71.1		
	1983	99.6	87.2	73.1	74.0		
	1984	103.9	91.0	76.3	77.2		
			04.4	79.0	80.1		
	1985	107.6	94.4		82.3		
	1986	109.6	96.9	80.5	84.9		
	1987	113.6	100.0	83.4	88.2		
	1988	118.3	103.9	86.9			
	1989	124.0	108.5	91.0	92.1		
	4000	190.7	113.2	96.0	96.1		
	1990	130.7	117.8	100.0	100.0		
	1991	136.2	117.0	100.0	. • • • •		

NOTE: For half the years in this period, the Implicit Price Deflator showed a greater rate of inflation than did the Consumer Price Index. However, the cumulative difference between the indices at any point in this period was minor.

SOURCES: Consumer Price Index: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics and Montana Department of Labor and Industry.
Implicit Price Deflator: U.S. Department of Commerce, Economics and Statistics Administration, November 1992.